# PHASE 2 INITIAL BOREHOLE DRILLING AND TESTING AT IG BH04/05/06 IGNACE AREA

WP12 Data Report – Vertical Seismic Profiling for IG BH04

APM-REP-01332-0284

December 2022

Golder Associates Ltd.



NUCLEAR WASTE SOCIÉTÉ DE GESTION MANAGEMENT DES DÉCHETS ORGANIZATION NUCLÉAIRES

## Nuclear Waste Management Organization 22 St. Clair Avenue East, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor

22 St. Clair Avenue East, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Toronto, Ontario M4T 2S3 Canada

Tel: 416-934-9814 Web: www.nwmo.ca



### REPORT

# PHASE 2 INITIAL BOREHOLE DRILLING AND TESTING AT IG BH04/05/06 IGNACE AREA

WP12 Data Report – Vertical Seismic Profiling for IG BH04

Submitted to:

### **Nuclear Waste Management Organization**

4th Floor 22 St. Clair Avenue East Toronto ON M4T 2S3

Submitted by:

#### Golder Associates Ltd.

6925 Century Avenue, Suite #100, Mississauga, Ontario, L5N 7K2, Canada

+1 905 567 4444

20253946

NWMO Report APM-REP-01332-0284

December 14, 2022

# **Distribution List**

e-copy: NWMO

e-copy: Golder Associates Ltd.

e-copy: Vibrometric Canada Limited



# WP12 DATA REPORT VERTICAL SEISMIC PROFILING FOR IG\_BH04

## **CLIENT INFORMATION**

Project Name:	Phase 2 Initial Borehole Drilling and Testing at IG_BH04/05/06, Ignace Area					
Project Number:	20253946					
Client PO Number:	2001102					
Document Name:	20253946 Final Rpt IG	BH04 WP12 Data Rpt 14DEC_22.docx				
Client:	Nuclear Waste Manage	ment Organization (NWMO)				
Address:	22 St. Clair Avenue Eas	st, Fourth Floor				
City:	Toronto					
Province:	Ontario					
Postal Code:	M4T 2S3					
Client Contact:	Mostafa Khorshidi Warwick Watt					
Telephone:	647-325-1367	437-972-3669				
Email:	mkhorshidi@nwmo.ca wwatt@nwmo.ca					



# ISSUE/REVISION INDEX

in and			Rev	ision	Desire Details	
Issue Code	No.	By	Revd.	App.	Date	Revision Details
RR	1	NE/CC/CRP	KD	GWS	August 19, 2022	Initial draft for review and comment
RR	2	NE/CC/CRP	KD	GWS	November 15, 2022	Second draft for review and comment
RI	3	NE/CC/CRP	KD	GWS	December 14, 2022	Released for information

Issue Codes: RR = Released for Review and Comments; RI = Released for Information.

#### SIGNATURES

Prepared by:

Nicoleta Enescu, Ph.D. Senior Geophysicist, Vibrometric

Calin Cosma, Ph.D. Expert Geophysicist, Vibrometric

Christopher Phillips, MSc, PGeo Senior Geophysicist, Golder Associates Ltd.

Robert K. Dan's

Reviewed by:

Kim Davis Senior Geophysicist, Golder Associates Ltd.

Approved by:

George Schneider, MSc, PGeo Senior Geoscientist, Golder Associates Ltd.



# **Table of Contents**

1.0	INTRO	DDUCTION	1
2.0	BACK	(GROUND INFORMATION	1
	2.1	Geological Setting	1
3.0	VERT	ICAL SEISMIC PROFILING FROM BOREHOLE IG_BH04	4
4.0	LOGI	STICS	6
	4.1	Field Equipment and Operations	6
	4.2	Equipment	7
	4.2.1	The VIBSIST-3000 Seismic Source	7
	4.2.2	Downhole Seismic Receivers and Cable	9
	4.3	Borehole IG_BH04	11
	4.4	Survey Geometry	12
	4.5	Work Procedure and Quality Control	16
5.0	DATA	PROCESSING	17
	5.1	First Stage Processing of the VSP Data	17
	5.1.1	Data Quality and Frequency Analysis	17
	5.1.2	Preconditioning of the Data Profiles	18
	5.1.3	Rotation of Transverse Components	19
	5.1.4	Velocity Determinations	20
	5.1.5	Amplitude Compensation and Equalization	25
	5.1.6	Suppression of Direct P-wave and S-waves and Static Corrections	25
	5.2	Image Point Filtering and Reflector Enhancement in the Image Space for VSP Data	27
6.0	DATA	INTERPRETATION – 3D REFLECTORS LOCALIZATION AND 3D VSP MIGRATIONS	31
	6.1	Interpretation of Seismic Reflectors from VSP Data	31
	6.1.1	Event Picking	31
	6.1.2	Determining the Azimuth	31
	6.2	Reflectors Interpreted from the IG_BH04 VSP Data	34



8.0	REFE	RENCES	.54
	7.2	Recommendations for Further Analysis of the IG_BH04 VSP Data	.53
	7.1	How Accurately Can the Seismic Features be Mapped in 3D?	.51
7.0	DISCU	USSION	.51
	6.4	Borehole Synthetics	.47
	6.3	Physical Properties Derived from the VSP Data	.43

#### TABLES

Table 1: Daily Activities during the VSP Survey in IG_BH04	6
Table 2: The Coordinates of borehole IG_BH04. All coordinates shown in this report are reduced coordinates, obtained by subtracting 5480000 on the Northing and 550000 on the Easting coordinates, respectively.	11
Table 3: Reduced coordinates of the source positions for the VSP survey in IG_BH04. The zero-offset shot point (nearest to the borehole top) is printed bold	15
Table 4: Standard Processing Sequence for VSP Data	25
Table 5: Image Point Processing Sequence for VSP Data	27
Table 6: Parameters of Reflector Interfaces Interpreted from the VSP Data Acquired in Borehole IG_BH04	34
Table 7: Reflector Interfaces Interpreted to Intersect Borehole IG_BH04	41
Table 8: Reflector interfaces interpreted as sub-vertical features that may be associated with lineaments   mapped from surface, as shown in Figure 35.	42

## FIGURES

Figure 1: Location of IG_BH04 in relation to the Wabigoon / Ignace Area	3
Figure 2: Geological setting and location of boreholes IG_BH04, IG_BH05, and IG_BH06 in the northern portion of the Revell batholith	4
Figure 3: The VIBSIST-3000 seismic source used for the VSP survey in IG_BH04. New, thick rubber mat was used for the source, in order to avoid direct contact with outcrops (example from shot point V01 in the bottom).	8
Figure 4: Detail of the 3-component modules with clamping arms for the RD-XYZH geophone receiver system and picture of the receiver cable winch, together with the acquisition setup at borehole IG_BH04	9
Figure 5: Location of borehole IG_BH04 and of the VSP shot points planned for data acquisition	10
Figure 6: Orientation of borehole IG_BH04 with depth and Acoustic Caliper log together with a summary of zones where clamping of the geophones is to be avoided because of increased risk of instrument jam	12
Figure 7: Location of borehole IG_BH04 and of the VSP shot points used for data acquisition	13
Figure 8: Top view of layout of the shot points used for the multi-offset VSP survey in borehole IG_BH04	14



Figure 9: 3D view of layout of the shot points used for the multi-offset VSP survey in borehole IG_BH04. The location of the VSP receivers in borehole IG_BH04 are marked by blue circles
Figure 10: Spectra of the VSP data measured from IG_BH04 shot point V01 (right column). The vertical axis shows the depth along the borehole in metres. The horizontal axis shows time in ms (left) and the frequency in Hz (right). The useful seismic signal energy is contained in the $20 - 240$ Hz band, as it appears in the right panel. The evaluation of the spectrum at this stage is meant to be overcovering. Shown are Z (top), R (middle), T (bottom) components, normalized to trace
Figure 11: Band pass filtered axial component (Z) profile from shot point V01
Figure 12: Axial (Z) VSP raw data profile, recorded in borehole IG_BH04, from shot V01. Profile normalized to value=10020
Figure 13: Rotated radial (R) VSP raw data profile, recorded in borehole IG_BH04, from shot V01. Profile normalized to value=10020
Figure 14: Rotated transversal (T) VSP raw data profile, recorded in borehole IG_BH04, from shot V01. Profile normalized to value=10020
Figure 15: S- and P-wave velocity logs along borehole IG_BH04, derived from sonic logging and from tomographic inversion of VSP measured P & S waves first arrivals21
Figure 16: 3D view of the P-wave (top) and S-wave (bottom) velocity fields around the borehole, derived from tomographic inversion of VSP measured P & S first arrivals
Figure 17: Reduced velocity plots for profiles measured at different VSP shot points (V01, V07, V10, V15, V23 and V31). Vp=5750 m/s appears vertical. Picked P-wave arrival times are shown in blue and arrival times corresponding to the P-wave velocity derived by tomographic inversion are shown in light blue23
Figure 18: Reduced velocity plots for profiles measured at different VSP shot points (V01, V07, V10, V15, V23 and V31). Vs=3350 m/s appears vertical. Picked S-wave arrival times are shown in blue and arrival times corresponding to the S-wave velocity derived by tomographic inversion are shown in light blue24
Figure 19: Profile (Z) shown in Figure 12, after removal of direct P- & S-wave fields and static corrections26
Figure 20: Profile (R) shown in Figure 13, after removal of direct P- & S-wave fields and static corrections26
Figure 21: Profile (T) shown in Figure 14, after removal of direct P- & S-wave fields and static corrections26
Figure 22: Profile (Z) in Figure 19, after filtering up to step B in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 23: Profile (R) in Figure 20, after filtering up to step B in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 24: Profile (T) in Figure 21, after filtering up to step B in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 25: Profile (Z) in Figure 19, after filtering up to step D in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 26: Profile (R) in Figure 20, after filtering up to step D in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 27: Profile (T) in Figure 21, after filtering up to step D in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 28: Profile (Z) in Figure 19, after filtering up to step F in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 29: Profile (R) in Figure 20, after filtering up to step F in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 30: Profile (T) in Figure 21, after filtering up to step F in Table 5. Normalized to trace
Figure 31: Axial (Z), Radial (R) and Transverse (T) components profiles from shot point V01, with interpreted reflectors



Figure 32: 3D view of all reflectors interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG_BH04	38
Figure 33: 3D view of all reflectors interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG_BH04	39
Figure 34: View from top of all reflector elements (left) and reflector surfaces (right) interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG_BH04.	39
Figure 35: View from top of main site features (dykes and lineaments interpreted from surface are shown in magenta; provided by NWMO) together with all reflector elements (left) and reflector surfaces (right) interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG_BH04.	40
Figure 36: View from top of main site features (dykes and lineaments interpreted from surface are shown in magenta; provided by NWMO) together with reflector elements (left) and reflector surfaces (right) interpreted as strong reflectors (Class I) from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG_BH04	40
Figure 37: Left: Stereographic projection (Wulff diagram) of all reflectors interpreted from the VSP data measured in borehole IG_BH04 and Right: Rose diagram and Circular histogram	41
Figure 38: Left: 3D view of reflector surfaces interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG_BH04 and described in Table 7. Right: similar with the plot on the left, but showing only Class I reflectors.	42
Figure 39: Borehole Seismic Velocity and Density Logs for IG_BH04	43
Figure 40: Borehole Shear and Young moduli as well as the Poisson ratio logs for IG_BH04	44
Figure 41: 3D Shear modulus distribution around borehole IG_BH04	46
Figure 42: 3D Young modulus distribution around borehole IG_BH04	46
Figure 43: 3D Poisson ratio distribution around borehole IG_BH04.	47
Figure 44: Borehole reflectivity log (left - red) used to calculate the synthetic seismic response along the borehole (right – blue), computed using the wavelet shown in Figure 45	48
Figure 45: Wavelet used for generation of the synthetic seismic response along IG_BH04 together with its frequency spectra (left). The synthetic seismic response (middle) and the reflectivity log used for generation of synthetics (right). The blue curve in the plot on the right represents the synthetic seismic response along the borehole.	49
Figure 46: Synthetic seismogram (gray, same as shown in the middle column of Figure 45) and 3D IP migrations – Top: South-North sections and Bottom: West-East sections	50
Figure 47: The volume covered from one shot point when the dip is fixed to 60°. Cut view of the coverage volume. The light grey region between the shot point and the receiver array depicts the blind zone (Cosma 2000).	52
Figure 48: Volume covered from 10 shot points. The dip $\theta$ is 60° (Cosma 2000)	53



#### APPENDICES

**APPENDIX A Daily Quality Control Forms** 

**APPENDIX B** 

Raw VSP Profiles Acquired from Borehole IG\_BH04

**APPENDIX C** Processed VSP Profiles from Borehole IG\_BH04

**APPENDIX D** 3D Image Point Migrations from Borehole IG\_BH04

**APPENDIX E** Image Space Transform

**APPENDIX F** Interpretation of Seismic Reflectors from IG\_BH04 VSP Data

**APPENDIX G** 

Interpreted Steeply Dipping Seismic Reflectors Possibly Associated with Lineaments Mapped from Surface



# **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

The Phase 2 Initial Borehole Drilling and Testing at IG\_BH04/05/06 project in the Ignace area of Ontario, is part of the Phase 2 Geoscientific Preliminary Field Investigations of the NWMO's Adaptive Phased Management (APM) Site Selection Phase.

This project involves testing of deep borehole IG\_BH04 and the drilling and testing of deep boreholes IG\_BH05 and IG\_BH06 in the Ignace area within the identified Potential Repository Area (PRA). The work comprises a total of seven work packages and will be carried out by a team led by Golder Associates Ltd. (Golder) on behalf of the NWMO. The IG\_BH04 program is described in the Borehole Characterization Plan (BCP) for IG\_BH04 (Golder 2021a).

This data report describes the methodology, activities, and reporting for Work Package 12 (WP12): Vertical Seismic Profiling for IG\_BH04. This report describes the methodology, calibration/verification, acquisition, processing, and interpretation of the Vertical Seismic Profiling data. Information from this work package will target and image potential sub-horizontal reflectors (e.g., fracture zones and thin lithological units over the study area) and sub-vertical reflectors around the borehole.

# 2.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

# 2.1 Geological Setting

The approximately 2.7-billion-year-old Revell batholith is located in the western part of the Wabigoon Sub-province of the Archean Superior Province. The batholith is roughly elliptical in shape trending northwest, is approximately 40 km in length, 15 km in width, and covers an area of approximately 455 km<sup>2</sup>. Based on geophysical modelling, the batholith is approximately 2 km to 3 km thick through the center of the northern portion (SGL 2015). The batholith is surrounded by supracrustal rocks of the Raleigh Lake (to the north and east) and Bending Lake (to the southwest) greenstone belts (Figure 2).

IG\_BH04 is located within an investigation area of approximately 19 km<sup>2</sup> in size, situated in the northern portion of the Revell batholith. Bedrock exposure in the area is generally very good due to minimal overburden, few water bodies, and relatively recent logging activities. Ground elevations generally range from 400 to 450 m above sea level. The ground surface broadly slopes towards the northwest as indicated by the flow direction of the main rivers in the area. Local water courses tend to flow to the southwest towards Mennin Lake (Figure 1).

Four main rock units are identified in the supracrustal rock group: mafic metavolcanic rocks, intermediate to felsic metavolcanic rocks, metasedimentary rocks, and mafic intrusive rocks (Figure 2). Sedimentation within the supracrustal rock assemblage was largely synvolcanic, although sediment deposition in the Bending Lake area may have continued past the volcanic period (Stone 2009; Stone 2010a; Stone 2010b). All supracrustal rocks are affected, to varying degrees, by penetrative brittle-ductile to ductile deformation under greenschist- to amphibolite-facies metamorphic conditions (Blackburn and Hinz 1996; Stone et al. 1998). In some locations, primary features, such as pillow basalt or bedding in sedimentary rocks are preserved, in other locations, primary relationships are completely masked by penetrative deformation. Uranium-lead (U-Pb) geochronological analysis of the supracrustal rocks produced ages that range between 2734.6 +/-1.1 Ma and 2725 +/-5 Ma (Stone et al. 2010). Three main suites of plutonic rock are recognized in the Revell batholith, including, from oldest to youngest: a Biotite Tonalite to Granodiorite suite, and a Biotite Granite to Granodiorite suite (Figure 2) Plutonic rocks of the Biotite Tonalite to Granodiorite suite occur along the southwestern and northeastern margins



of the Revell batholith. The principal type of rock within this suite is a white to grey, medium-grained, variably massive to foliated or weakly gneissic, biotite tonalite to granodiorite. One sample of foliated and medium-grained biotite tonalite produced a U-Pb age of 2734.2+/-0.8 Ma (Stone et al. 2010). The Hornblende Tonalite to Granodiorite suite occurs in two irregularly-shaped zones surrounding the central core of the Revell batholith. Rocks of the Hornblende Tonalite to Granodiorite suite range compositionally from tonalite through granodiorite to granite and also include significant proportions of quartz diorite and quartz monzodiorite. One sample of coarse-grained grey mesocratic hornblende tonalite produced a U-Pb age of 2732.3+/-0.8 Ma (Stone et al. 2010). Rocks of the Biotite Granite to Granodiorite suite underlie most of the northern, central and southern portions of the Revell batholith. Rocks of this suite are typically coarse-grained, massive to weakly foliated, and white to pink in colour. The Biotite Granite to Granodiorite suite ranges compositionally from granite through granodiorite to tonalite. A distinct potassium (K)-Feldspar Megacrystic Granite phase of the Biotite Granite to Granodiorite suite occurs as an oval-shaped body in the central portion of the Revell batholith (Figure 2). One sample of coarse-grained, pink, massive K-feldspar megacrystic biotite granite produced a U-Pb age of 2694.0+/-0.9 Ma (Stone et al. 2010).

The bedrock surrounding IG BH04 is composed mainly of massive to weakly foliated felsic intrusive rocks that vary in composition between granodiorite and tonalite, and together form a relatively homogeneous intrusive complex. Bedrock identified as tonalite transitions gradationally into granodiorite and no distinct contact relationships between these two rock types are typically observed (SRK and Golder 2015; Golder and PGW 2017). Massive to weakly foliated granite is identified at the ground surface to the northwest of the feldspar-megacrystic granite. The granite is observed to intrude into the granodiorite-tonalite bedrock, indicating it is distinct from, and younger than, the intrusive complex (Golder and PGW 2017).

West-northwest trending mafic dykes interpreted from aeromagnetic data extend across the northern portion of the Revell batholith and into the surrounding greenstone belts. One mafic dyke occurrence, located to the northwest of IG BH01, is approximately 15-20 m wide (Figure 2). All of these mafic dykes have a similar character and are interpreted to be part of the Wabigoon dyke swarm. One sample from the same Wabigoon swarm produced a U-Pb age of 1887+/-13 Ma (Stone et al. 2010), indicating that these mafic dykes are Proterozoic in age. It is assumed based on surface measurements that these mafic dykes are sub-vertical (Golder and PGW 2017).

Long, narrow valleys are located along the western and southern limits of the investigation area (Figure 1). These local valleys host creeks and small lakes that drain to the southwest and may represent the surface expression of structural features that extend into the bedrock. A broad valley is located along the eastern limits of the investigation area and hosts a more continuous, un-named water body that flows to the south. The linear and segmented nature of this waterbody's shorelines may also represent the surface expression of structural features that extend into the bedrock.

Regional observations from mapping have indicated that structural features are widely spaced (typical 30 to 500 cm spacing range) and dominantly comprised of sub-vertical joints with two dominant orientations, northeast and northwest trending (Golder and PGW 2017). Interpreted bedrock lineaments generally follow these same dominant orientations in the northern portion of the Revell batholith (Figure 2) (DesRoches et al. 2018). Minor sub-horizontal joints have been observed with minimal alteration, suggesting they are younger and perhaps related to glacial unloading. One mapped regional-scale fault, the Washeibemaga Lake fault, trends east and is located to the west of the Revell batholith (Figure 2). Ductile lineaments, also shown on Figure 2, follow the trend of foliation mapped in the surrounding greenstone belts. Additional details of the lithological units and structures found at surface within the investigation area are reported in Golder and PGW (2017).





Figure 1: Location of IG\_BH04 in relation to the Wabigoon / Ignace Area





Figure 2: Geological setting and location of boreholes IG\_BH04, IG\_BH05, and IG\_BH06 in the northern portion of the Revell batholith

# 3.0 VERTICAL SEISMIC PROFILING FROM BOREHOLE IG\_BH04

This section reports the multi-offset multi-azimuth Vertical Seismic Profiling (VSP) survey performed by Vibrometric in borehole IG\_BH04 at Ignace, Ontario, as well as the results obtained by processing and analyzing measured data. Data acquisition was done during July and August, 2021. The locations of the borehole and of the shot points used for the VSP measurements are shown in Figure 7 to Figure 9, as well as in Table 2 and Table 3.

The scope of the work presented here was to acquire, process, and interpret high-resolution vertical seismic profiles (VSP). This effort was designed to image potential reflectors (e.g. fracture zones and thin lithological units over the study area) with diverse dips from horizontal to vertical around the borehole. VSP results were correlated with available structural logs provided by the NWMO, as presented in Table 7.



The intended scope of the borehole and surface survey was to:

- 1) Collect 3D VSP data in one borehole to a maximum depth of ~1000 m;
- 2) Process seismic data by means of industry standard and proprietary seismic imaging techniques particularly adapted to hardrock; and
- 3) Interpret the main identified reflectors, i.e., position them in 3D, using all processed data and correlate them with the borehole lithological log (WP03) and lineaments identified in the vicinity of the borehole.

The VSP method provides a favorable geometry for mapping both steeply and gently dipping features that cut the borehole (Cosma et al. 2001b). Sub-vertical features not cutting the borehole can be mapped from surface to a depth of 1/2 to 3/4 of the depth of the borehole. Sub-horizontal features can be mapped deep under the borehole, but with a lateral extent limited to 1/2 to 3/4 of the mean shot point offset. In the case of the VSP borehole IG BH04 at Ignace this means a maximum depth of about 500-750 m for the mapping of the sub-vertical and a maximum offset of about 550-1100 m (depending on the azimuth) for the sub-horizontal features.

Receivers located in the bedrock reduce the loss of the higher frequencies due to near-surface signal absorption. For this reason, VSP is often preferred to surface seismic profiling, especially at sites where hard bedrock is covered by soft overburden.

Since 2000, VSP surveys (Cosma et al. 2002a) have been carried out by Vibrometric with a time-distributed swept-impact source, the VIBSIST (Enescu and Cosma 1999; Cosma and Enescu 2001c), instead of explosives. With this source, the seismic signals are produced as rapid series of impacts, the impact intervals being monotonically increased to achieve a non-repeatable sequence. As the energy is built up from a large number of relatively low-power impacts, the high frequency components of the seismic signal are maintained.

Processing techniques developed over three decades (Cosma et al. 1994a, 1994b; Heikkinen et al. 1994, 1995), (Cosma and Enescu 2002b) were used, e.g., the determination of the orientation of the reflecting interfaces using several VSP profiles simultaneously. The limitations mentioned above regarding certain dip-position combinations can be overcome by acquiring VSP data in several holes and processing the data jointly.

The data processing comprises standard techniques, e.g., median and band-pass filters, as well as proprietary procedures, such as Image Point (IP) filtering techniques, aimed at enhancing the reflected wave fields and at separating events generated by reflectors with different orientations. With the Image Point transform, introduced by (Cosma 1990; Cosma and Heikkinen 1996), stacking is performed along curved time-depth paths corresponding to all possible reflector orientations. Due to this "physical" choice of the stacking paths, coherency across the profiles can effectively be used to enhance the weak reflections.



## 4.0 LOGISTICS

The field crew and equipment were mobilized from Toronto to the Ignace area in the middle of July 2021. The crew consisted of 3 - 4 Vibrometric personnel and 1 Golder personnel, at various times during the survey, with one geophysicist and one field engineer on site at all times. Figure 1 presents the location on the map of the survey site, situated approximately 40 km west of the Town of Ignace, Ontario.

The VSP acquisition work was carried out in borehole IG\_BH04, instrumented with 3-components digital geophones, which recorded seismic signals generated by a VIBSIST-3000 source, activated at 30 shot points distributed on surface around the borehole, as shown on the map in Figure 8. Survey details are presented in Section 5.0.

## 4.1 Field Equipment and Operations

Vibrometric supplied all the field equipment required for data acquisition. Some supporting infrastructure onsite (e.g., tent over the borehole collar and work area around the borehole, acquisition room, electrical power supply, etc.) was provided by Golder. Trail access and standby trail clearing/towing capacity was provided by the NWMO.

The following list presents the field equipment used to carry out the VSP investigation:

- VIBSIST-3000 seismic source;
- RD-XYZH 3-component seismic receivers with 1,000 m of multi-pair geophysical cable on a winch powered by an electric motor;
- Dummy probe;
- Tripod to place over the borehole;
- Depth encoder to measure depth of receivers;
- Field computer for data acquisition;
- Radios for transmission of pilot trigger signal from source to acquisition computer;
- Radios for audio communication between acquisition shelter and seismic source;
- Wooden stakes to mark VSP shot locations; and
- GPS to measure the coordinates of the source locations (NAD83 UTM Zone 15N, CGVD2013 Datum).

VSP data acquisition was performed in one field session, as described below:

		· -
Date	Day	Description of activity during the day
2021-07-19	Monday	Move equipment to site / Initial set up / Mark VSP shot points
2021-07-20	Tuesday	Complete set up / Dummy probe hole, clear to bottom
2021-07-21	Wednesday	Source calibration / Equipment testing at surface / All clear for deployment down hole / Stop work due to fire restrictions put in place for Northern ON / Order to demobilize

#### Table 1: Daily Activities during the VSP Survey in IG\_BH04



Date	Day	Description of activity during the day
2021-07-22	Thursday	Pack equipment to be removed from site / Meeting to discuss modified scope of work (changed shot point locations) suitable to comply with new fire restrictions
2021-07-23	Friday	The survey can continue with the modified scope of work / Unpack equipment. Shot points S10, S11, S13, S25, S26 & S27 (Figure 4) will not be used. New shot points on the Eastern side are to be used instead / Equipment testing at surface.
2021-07-24	Saturday	Finalize setup and testing of equipment on surface / Place 12 units of RD24-XYZ in the borehole / Install radio communication tower and make first test records down hole, receivers remain placed for first layout / Mark and survey new shot points
2021-07-25	Sunday	VSP acquisition
2021-07-26	Monday	VSP acquisition
2021-07-27	Tuesday	VSP acquisition
2021-07-28	Wednesday	VSP acquisition
2021-07-29	Thursday	VSP acquisition
2021-07-30	Friday	VSP acquisition
2021-07-31	Saturday	VSP acquisition
2021-08-01	Sunday	Remove geophones from borehole / Pack all equipment / Demob

#### Table 1: Daily Activities during the VSP Survey in IG\_BH04

## 4.2 Equipment

One VIBSIST-3000 time-distributed seismic source was used on the surface. A 12-level, 3-component digital geophone receiver tool, the RD-XYZH, was used in the borehole. A PC-based acquisition program was used to record the seismic data. 3-component profiles were collected from 30 shot points. Each profile consisted of 15 receiver layouts with 12 receivers in each layout, spaced at 5m intervals between 80.15 m and 975.15 m depth.

## 4.2.1 The VIBSIST-3000 Seismic Source

The seismic source was the VIBSIST-3000, which is a multi-impact time-distributed seismic source based on the Swept Impact Seismic Technique (SIST), described in principle by Park et al. (1996) and technically elaborated and completed by Cosma and Enescu (2001).

The VIBSIST-3000 source uses a large-size hydraulic impact hammer, powered through a computer-controlled regulator that is mounted on an all-wheel drive/all-wheel steering 7-ton tool carrier, as shown in Figure 3. The seismic source can handle topography at a reasonable speed while providing high energy and a stable source signature. The hydraulic hammer is capable of delivering 2500 – 3250 J/impact at 400-800 impacts/minute. At each shot point, the VIBSIST-3000 source was activated three times for a period of 20 seconds each, with the impact frequency being varied to generate a swept impact sequence. Each sweep contains ~100 impacts. Based on data inspection in the field, the number of sweep repetitions was sufficient to obtain high-quality seismic signal for the desired investigation depth.





Figure 3: The VIBSIST-3000 seismic source used for the VSP survey in IG\_BH04. New, thick rubber mat was used for the source, in order to avoid direct contact with outcrops (example from shot point V01 in the bottom).

The VIBSIST concept requires a pilot signal to be measured by a sensor placed on the source and this was conveyed by radio to the recording station and recorded together with the signals arriving from the receivers. The main role of the pilot signal is to record the actual time history and the energy of the impacts delivered to the ground by the source. High quality data were acquired from each shot location.



## 4.2.2 Downhole Seismic Receivers and Cable

A 3-component digital geophone chain was used for the VSP measurements. This is shown in Figure 4. The RD-XYZH consists of up to 24 3-component modules spaced at 5 m intervals. The signal digitizing is done down-hole, within each module. For logistic reasons, the survey was carried out with 12 levels. The frequency band is from 14 to 500 Hz. The units are equipped with side arms for clamping, activated by DC motors. The clamping control is independent for each unit.



Figure 4: Detail of the 3-component modules with clamping arms for the RD-XYZH geophone receiver system and picture of the receiver cable winch, together with the acquisition setup at borehole IG\_BH04.



## **Survey Details**

The VSP investigations were carried out in borehole IG\_BH04. Three-component profiles were collected from 30 shot points spaced as evenly as possible around the borehole. Some of the shot points originally planned to be used were changed due to the terrain access issues and fire restrictions which precluded accessing some originally planned shot points with heavy equipment. The initial and actual survey layout are illustrated in Figure 5 and Figure 7, respectively. The green and orange place markers show the location of VSP sources for borehole IG\_BH04 and the thick blue line shows the surface projection of the borehole. The field acquisition started on July 19, 2021, and was completed on August 1, 2021.



Figure 5: Location of borehole IG\_BH04 and of the VSP shot points planned for data acquisition.



#### 4.3 **Borehole IG BH04**

Borehole IG\_BH04 is inclined (dip -66° and azimuth 110°, approximately, see Figure 6) and the start and end positions of the borehole, in site coordinates, are given in Table 2. All coordinates shown in this report are reduced coordinates, obtained by subtracting 5480000 from the Northing and 550000 from the Easting coordinates, respectively. Top of the borehole is at Northing 6488.05 m, Easting 6957.25 m, and Elevation 443.46 masl. Casing was installed to a depth of 101 m down the hole. The installed casing is HWT surface casing, which has an outer diameter of 114.30 mm, and an inner diameter of 101.60 mm. The borehole was drilled HQ, resulting in a borehole diameter ranging from 98 to 108 mm. The caliper log along the borehole, together with some qualitative considerations used to guide the usage of receivers down-hole are also shown in Figure 6.

Table 2: The Coordinates of borehole IG BH04. All coordinates shown in this report are reduced coordinates, obtained by subtracting 5480000 on the Northing and 550000 on the Easting coordinates, respectively.

Borehole used for the VSP Survey	Coordina	ites of the first	receiver	Coordinates of the last receiver		
	Northing Y (m)	Easting X (m)	Elevation Z (m)	Northing Y (m)	Easting X (m)	Elevation Z (m)
IG_BH04	6477.32	6984.24	367.43	6353.39	7349.64	-447.83





Figure 6: Orientation of borehole IG\_BH04 with depth and Acoustic Caliper log together with a summary of zones where clamping of the geophones is to be avoided because of increased risk of instrument jam.

#### **Survey Geometry** 4.4

At each shot point, the VIBSIST-3000 source was activated for a period of 20 seconds, the impact frequency being varied from 3 Hz to 6 Hz to generate a swept impact sequence. Each sweep contained 95 to 100 impacts and was repeated three times. A pilot signal was measured by a sensor placed on the source plate and conveyed to the recording station by radio to be recorded on an additional channel, together with the signals arriving from the receivers.



The layout of the shot points is shown in Figure 7, Figure 8 and Figure 9 and their coordinates are given in Table 3. The zero-offset shot point (24 m away from the borehole top) is V14. The distances from the top of the borehole to shot points range from 24 to 1035 m. The distances from shot points to the first receiver in the borehole range from 94 to 1020 m. The distances from shot points to the deepest receivers in the borehole range from 902 to 1393 m.



Figure 7: Location of borehole IG\_BH04 and of the VSP shot points used for data acquisition





Figure 8: Top view of layout of the shot points used for the multi-offset VSP survey in borehole IG\_BH04.





Figure 9: 3D view of layout of the shot points used for the multi-offset VSP survey in borehole IG\_BH04. The location of the VSP receivers in borehole IG\_BH04 are marked by blue circles.

Shot point	Northing (m)	Easting (m)	Elevation (m)	Distance from the shot point to the first receiver (m)	Distance from the shot point to the last receiver (m)
V01	6605.71	6825.11	439.39	216.88	1060.91
V02	6603.04	6692.71	443.79	326.31	1135.27
V03	6600.00	6533.82	442.00	472.57	1232.02
V04	6748.68	6383.82	432.18	662.02	1364.94
V06	6910.93	6432.82	441.21	705.24	1393.26
V07	6949.71	6581.96	455.71	626.95	1327.45
V08	6993.71	6794.93	446.75	555.97	1232.37
V09	7058.00	6938.00	432.46	586.09	1200.01
V10	7005.93	7162.00	435.29	561.84	1113.78
V11	6912.82	7282.04	442.00	532.95	1053.35
V14	6508.43	6943.86	447.07	94.30	994.57
V15	6585.68	7078.29	447.93	164.60	964.58

Table 3: Reduced coordinates of the source positions for the VSP survey in IG\_BH04. The zero-offset shot point (nearest to the borehole top) is printed bold.





Shot point	Northing (m)	Easting (m)	Elevation (m)	Distance from the shot point to the first receiver (m)	Distance from the shot point to the last receiver (m)
V16	6627.00	7174.32	449.07	255.08	953.95
V17	6509.14	7305.25	440.11	330.39	902.47
V20	6296.71	6982.21	435.18	192.58	957.98
V21	6173.04	7007.11	431.82	311.93	961.27
V23	5816.04	7127.11	425.00	679.00	1048.90
V25	6079.21	7021.96	427.04	404.52	973.64
V26	5874.18	7017.96	425.04	607.00	1049.59
V27	5857.93	7298.89	423.71	697.02	1004.02
V28	5972.07	7336.00	426.79	618.57	954.45
V29	6113.11	7445.86	427.96	591.29	913.32
V30	6426.93	6542.18	439.89	450.97	1202.47
V31	6207.14	6479.00	448.29	578.65	1257.76
V35	6158.96	7640.07	428.36	731.45	942.96
V36	6214.18	7866.21	430.00	922.36	1027.93
V37	6396.00	7905.00	439.00	927.11	1047.24
V38	6553.00	7934.00	444.00	955.84	1084.75
V39	6720.00	7924.00	449.00	974.01	1126.32
V40	6958.00	7880.00	447.00	1019.69	1203.14

Table 3: Reduced coordinates of the source positions for the VSP survey in IG\_BH04. The zero-offset shot point (nearest to the borehole top) is printed bold.

#### **Work Procedure and Quality Control** 4.5

The VSP measurements were conducted in increments of 60 m with 12-level geophone string at a nominal station interval of 5 m. The station interval was adjusted to 5.035 m to compensate for the actual cable elongation measured by comparing the reading of the depth encoder with preset cable markings. Measurements were done from 81.4 m to 983 m borehole depth from the top of the casing.

The data quality was controlled on screen immediately after acquiring a record. All shot-points were measured in one group, for which the geophone string was kept clamped to the borehole at the same depth. The last record of each day was repeated at the start of the next day to check the functioning of the clamping mechanism.

Daily Quality Control (DQC) Forms were filled out each day during the field program and submitted to NWMO with each daily field report. The DQC forms present each of the field checks and quality controls performed during the survey. They are provided for reference in Appendix A.



#### 5.0 DATA PROCESSING

Reflecting interfaces associated with lithological contacts, faults or fracture zones can display strong to relatively weak seismic contrasts. Extensive processing is often needed to identify reflection events in the seismic profiles and to retrieve the information on the position of the reflectors.

The processing flow described below aims to suppress direct arrivals and improve the signal-to-noise ratio, so that the later events, e.g., reflections, become visible. As the reflection coefficients may be low, the reflectors cannot always be identified only by amplitude standout. Continuity and phase consistency throughout the profiles have been found to be sensitive indicators of the occurrence of reflections.

The processing flow used for the IG BH04 VSP data is summarized below:

- Resampling from 1 ms to 500 µs -
- Time stacking of the VIBSIST impact sequences
- Trace selection and sorting
- Adding the geometry information to the data files
- Data quality and frequency analysis
- Zero-phase band-pass filtering 20-240 Hz
- Component rotation: (X Y Z) to (R, T, Z)
- P- and S-wave arrival time picking and velocity computing
- Suppressing direct P- and S- wave arrivals
- Amplitude equalization
- Static corrections using tomographic reconstruction of velocities
- Spatial resampling to 2.5 m trace interval
- Image Point filtering and reflector enhancement
- Determining the positions of the reflectors multi-profile interactive interpretation.
- Migrating along the mean azimuths of the main interpreted reflectors

#### 5.1 First Stage Processing of the VSP Data

#### 5.1.1 **Data Quality and Frequency Analysis**

The data have been inspected for possible malfunctions of the measuring system, e.g., unusually high noise levels, possible errors in coordinates, time delays and trace order. The noise level was measured for reference at the beginning at each day. Noise higher noise than the reference level was noticed occasionally during activities of maintenance of site infrastructure. The measuring was paused for the duration of such operations. The depth of the geophone string in the borehole was verified by comparing the readings of the depth encoder with preset marks on the lead-in cable.



Following this, spectral analysis of the data has been done for all measured VSP profiles. Figure 10 displays the amplitude spectra for all three component profiles measured from shot point V01, which has a frequency response typical for the entire data group, although some shot points display lower frequency responses.



Figure 10: Spectra of the VSP data measured from IG\_BH04 shot point V01 (right column). The vertical axis shows the depth along the borehole in metres. The horizontal axis shows time in ms (left) and the frequency in Hz (right). The useful seismic signal energy is contained in the 20 - 240 Hz band, as it appears in the right panel. The evaluation of the spectrum at this stage is meant to be overcovering. Shown are Z (top), R (middle), T (bottom) components, normalized to trace.

The raw VSP Profiles acquired for IG\_BH04 are presented in Appendix B.

## 5.1.2 Preconditioning of the Data Profiles

The optimum frequency band of the P-waves was estimated to be 20 – 240 Hz (Figure 11). A zero-phase band-pass filter was used for filtering all data profiles.







The processed VSP profiles are presented in Appendix C.

### 5.1.3 Rotation of Transverse Components

The orientation of the transverse components (X and Y) is not set or determined during the measurements and the down-hole probes can rotate while changing position.

The rotation of the horizontal components is done computationally, assuming that the direct P wave is polarized along the source-receiver line. The X-Y trace pair is rotated so that after rotation the X-component acquires the most of the P-wave energy and becomes the "Radial" – R-component, while the Y-component contains the minimum of the P-wave energy becomes the "Transversal" – T-component. The Z-component remains directed along the borehole and it becomes the "Axial" component. Figure 12 to Figure 14 present the rotated components recorded in borehole IG\_BH04 from shot point V01. The rotated components from all shot points are displayed in Appendix C.





Figure 12: Axial (Z) VSP raw data profile, recorded in borehole IG\_BH04, from shot V01. Profile normalized to value=100.



Figure 13: Rotated radial (R) VSP raw data profile, recorded in borehole IG\_BH04, from shot V01. Profile normalized to value=100.



Figure 14: Rotated transversal (T) VSP raw data profile, recorded in borehole IG\_BH04, from shot V01. Profile normalized to value=100.

### 5.1.4 Velocity Determinations

P and S wave first arrival times were picked for all shot gathers from rotated profiles, as the ones shown in Figure 12, Figure 13 and Figure 14. The smooth variation of the S-wave velocity vs. depth obtained by inverting all VSP data agrees well with the logging data. For the P-waves, there is a consistent offset towards slightly higher velocities when compared to results collected by sonic logging of the borehole (Figure 15). Potential reasons for this difference are macro vs. microscale measurements and that the sonic logging measures along unconfined rock along the borehole wall.





IG\_BH04, S & P wave velocity (m/s)

Figure 15: S- and P-wave velocity logs along borehole IG\_BH04, derived from sonic logging and from tomographic inversion of VSP measured P & S waves first arrivals.



Tomographic reconstruction of the velocity field around the borehole was done using the picked first arrivals from all VSP shot points and the results are illustrated in Figure 16.



Figure 16: 3D view of the P-wave (top) and S-wave (bottom) velocity fields around the borehole, derived from tomographic inversion of VSP measured P & S first arrivals.



Figure 17 presents the picked arrival times on the R-component profiles from different shot points. By inspecting the reduced velocity plots for Vp=5750 m/s it appears that this velocity is appropriate for time-delay corrections amongst all VSP shot points and later removal of P wave direct arrivals.





V01



V07





#### V23



Figure 17: Reduced velocity plots for profiles measured at different VSP shot points (V01, V07, V10, V15, V23 and V31). Vp=5750 m/s appears vertical. Picked P-wave arrival times are shown in blue and arrival times corresponding to the P-wave velocity derived by tomographic inversion are shown in light blue.



Figure 18 presents the picked arrival times on the T-component profiles from different shot points. By inspecting the reduced velocity plots for Vs=3350 m/s it appears that this velocity is appropriate for later removal of S-waves direct arrivals.





V07





V10

V15



#### V23



Figure 18: Reduced velocity plots for profiles measured at different VSP shot points (V01, V07, V10, V15, V23 and V31). Vs=3350 m/s appears vertical. Picked S-wave arrival times are shown in blue and arrival times corresponding to the S-wave velocity derived by tomographic inversion are shown in light blue.



#### 5.1.5 Amplitude Compensation and Equalization

The signal levels were adjusted so that the average amplitudes of different traces and different parts of the same trace become comparable. Amplitude compensation (AGC) was performed to cancel the effects of geometrical spreading and attenuation and to reconstruct the original amplitude variations along the trace. With AGC, a variable gain operator is run along the records to increase the amplitude of later events assumed to have traveled along longer paths. The amplitude compensation for all three components was done with the same operator, so that the amplitude ratio among the components is conserved through the whole process. An inverse AGC operator is applied after median filtering, which restores the original amplitudes.

#### 5.1.6 Suppression of Direct P-wave and S-waves and Static Corrections

The direct P-wave and S-wave wave fields were suppressed by means of variable slope 25-trace median filters applied along the P- and the S-first onset times, which corresponds to a +/- 60 m window along the borehole. Following several tests, this appeared to be the optimum filter length for a 50 Hz - 240 Hz frequency band. This band is used for median filter shaping and does not restrict the bandwidth of the data. The processing sequence is summarized in Table 4.

3-component AGC	Window 200 samples (100 ms)	
Variable slope median	Slope: along picked S-wave arrivals	
	Panel (traces) – 25	
	Window (samples) – 13	
Band-pass filter	0-phase Butterworth	
	Order of filter – 4	
	Low frequency limit (Hz) – 50	
	High frequency limit (Hz) – 240	
Amplitude restore	Inverse AGC	
3-component AGC	Window 200 samples (100 ms)	
Variable slope median	Slope: along picked P-wave arrivals	
	Panel (traces) – 25	
	Window (samples) – 13	
Band-pass filter	0-phase Butterworth	
	Order of filter – 4	
	Low frequency limit (Hz) – 50	
	High frequency limit (Hz) – 240	
Amplitude restore	Inverse AGC	
Time delay correction	Input times: picked P-wave arrivals	
	Output times: modeled P-wave arrivals computed for constant velocity Vp=5750 m/s	

#### **Table 4: Standard Processing Sequence for VSP Data**

Figure 19 to Figure 21 show the (Z R T) profiles where the direct P- and S-arrivals have been suppressed and static corrections applied, inferred by tomographic inversion (see Section 5.1.4), as described by the standard pre-processing sequence in Table 4.




Figure 19: Profile (Z) shown in Figure 12, after removal of direct P- & S-wave fields and static corrections.



Figure 20: Profile (R) shown in Figure 13, after removal of direct P- & S-wave fields and static corrections.



Figure 21: Profile (T) shown in Figure 14, after removal of direct P- & S-wave fields and static corrections.



#### Image Point Filtering and Reflector Enhancement in the Image Space 5.2 for VSP Data

The second stage of the processing sequence focused on reflector enhancing by Image Point filtering. The procedure has been applied on data from all three components. Non-linear enhancement of reflected energy has also been used.

One of the properties of the Image Point transform and related filtering techniques is that, if the velocity field is correctly modeled, the coherent energy reflected by reflectors of any possible orientation adds in phase, producing well-defined maxima in the IP (Image Point) space (Cosma 1990; Cosma and Heikkinen 1996). This offers possibilities for advanced intricate processing, including polarization analysis, azimuth and dip filtering, as well as non-linear and neural network-based coherency-enhancement schemes.

Low energy, dipping P-wave reflectors are retrieved by IP-transform dip filtering and / or non-linear enhancement in the IP space, following the steps given in Table 5.

A. Forward IP transform (see Appendix E for the definition of parameters)	Velocity (m/s) $-5750$ Rho max (m) $-7000.00$ Rho increment (m) $-5$ Zita max (m) $-7000.00$ Zita min (m) $-0.00$ Zita increment (m) $-10$
B. Inverse IP transform	Min cos slope – -0.1 Max cos slope – 1
C. Non-linear enhancement in IP space	
D. Inverse IP transform	Min cos slope – -1 Max cos slope – 1
E. Dip filtering in IP space	Dip min. – 30.00° Dip max. – 90.00°
F. Inverse IP transform	Min cos slope – -0.1 Max cos slope – 1

Table 5. Intage 1 Onter 1000033mg Ocquerice for VOL Data
--

The stages of the filtering process are exemplified in Figure 22 to Figure 27.

Up to Step B in Table 5, no additional enhancement scheme is being applied. However, the intrinsic filtering due to the IP transform can easily be noticed; non-coherent noise being strongly suppressed, as well as coherent trends produced by wave fields traveling with other velocities than the P-wave velocity field specified in the transform input (see Section 5.1.4). Coherent S-wave events were therefore eliminated at this stage.

By further processing, with non-linear enhancement of continuous reflectors in the IP space, up to Step D in Table 5, the coherent P-wave reflected energy appears more clearly, as it can be seen in Figure 25 to Figure 27.





Figure 22: Profile (Z) in Figure 19, after filtering up to step B in Table 5. Normalized to trace.



Figure 23: Profile (R) in Figure 20, after filtering up to step B in Table 5. Normalized to trace.



Figure 24: Profile (T) in Figure 21, after filtering up to step B in Table 5. Normalized to trace.





Figure 25: Profile (Z) in Figure 19, after filtering up to step D in Table 5. Normalized to trace.



Figure 26: Profile (R) in Figure 20, after filtering up to step D in Table 5. Normalized to trace.



Figure 27: Profile (T) in Figure 21, after filtering up to step D in Table 5. Normalized to trace.

By further processing, with dip filtering in the IP space, up to Step E in Table 5, after inverse IP transform, the dip-filtered P-wave reflected energy of the higher dipping reflectors (Step F in Table 5) appears more clearly, as it can be seen in Figure 28 to Figure 30.





Figure 28: Profile (Z) in Figure 19, after filtering up to step F in Table 5. Normalized to trace.



Figure 29: Profile (R) in Figure 20, after filtering up to step F in Table 5. Normalized to trace.



Figure 30: Profile (T) in Figure 21, after filtering up to step F in Table 5. Normalized to trace.

3D Image Point Cloud migration was performed on the data set, as discussed in further detail in Appendix D, however, was not used in the interpretation of the data.



# 6.0 DATA INTERPRETATION – 3D REFLECTORS LOCALIZATION AND 3D VSP MIGRATIONS

The interpretation phase consists, mainly, of computing the 3D locations and orientations of the reflectors, by using the coordinates of the shot points and the borehole and the velocity determined as part of the processing.

VSP shot gathers are 2D time-depth profiles and the image of a seismic reflector appears as a curved pattern of increased coherency. One approach to interpreting VSP profiles is to match hyperbolic travel time functions with coherent reflection events in the depth-time profiles. However, a full 3D target localization cannot be done from a single shot point because of the missing third dimension. Subsets of shot-gathers are processed together, and locations and orientations of the reflectors are computed by cross-fitting events observed in several profiles.

Reflector positions and orientations are computed from these and displayed in 3-D as reflection elements. An element extends between the computed reflection points corresponding to the given source and the first and the last receiver in the VSP array where the coherent hyperbolic pattern is observed. The width of the element is set approximately equal to the first Fresnel zone, given the position of the reflector relative to those and the dominant frequency of the event.

The results of the cross-fitting procedure are presented in Table 6 and illustrated in Figure 31 and Appendix F. The interpreted reflectors are marked with same-color lines on the processed profiles and labeled with reflector numbers, as presented on the first column in Table 6. All coordinates shown in this report are reduced coordinates, obtained by subtracting 5480000 on the Northing and 550000 on the Easting coordinates, respectively.

The geometrical estimates were obtained by cross fitting amongst all the VSP processed profiles from borehole IG\_BH04 only.

#### 6.1 Interpretation of Seismic Reflectors from VSP Data

#### 6.1.1 Event Picking

In a VSP profile, backscattered wave fronts arriving from various regions of the investigated volume can appear at similar times and tend to crowd the records. The Image Point (IP) techniques have been the key to resolve and identify intermingling events. In hard rock settings, the amplitude of an event is not by itself relevant, the classification of the reliability and relevance of the events being based on their continuity within each profile and persistence from profile to profile. This applies to events corresponding to features with a lateral extent equal to or larger than the typical distance between adjacent shot points, which has been in this case ~100 m.

#### 6.1.2 Determining the Azimuth

As mentioned above, resolving the site geometry by multi-offset multi-azimuth VSP relies on the simultaneous interactive fitting among several profiles corresponding to different shot points.

The azimuth estimate is obtained by comparing profiles from several shot points. Theoretically, seven shot points, forming non-collinear triplets, are needed to ensure that a plane reflector of unlimited extent does not fall in the blind zone of at least three profiles. Subgroups are formed from the total number of shots to probe various regions of the rock volume.

The first column in Table 6 is the event number, which is the same as the label of the reflector curves shown in the profiles displayed in Figure 31 and Appendix F. The width of the reflective elements shown in the 3-D plots of Figure 32 to Figure 35 is 100 m, which corresponds to +/- two mean wavelengths.



The second column is the distance from the top of the hole and the reflector intersection with the hole (or its extension). This parameter is relevant for interpretation only for the reflectors actually intersecting the borehole. For the others, it is only a mathematical way of describing the position of the reflector relative to the borehole axis.

The dips of the reflectors given in the third column and dip directions in the fourth column were determined interactively, in several steps, seeking the best reflector fit among all VSP profiles.

In each profile, reflectors are qualitatively classified in three categories. Major events, appearing as well defined and continuous, belong to the first category (Visibility mark = 2, thicker line). The weaker reflectors, visible but overridden by stronger events of other orientations belong to the second category (Visibility mark = 1, thinner line). If the position and orientation of an event are determined from other profiles but the event does not appear as visible in the current profile, it is categorized as a third class (Visibility mark = 0, dashed line). The mean of the marks obtained in all profiles is then computed for each reflector. Reflectors obtaining mean mark larger than 1.0 (the absolute maximum being 2.0) are classified as certain (class I). Reflectors with mean marks between 0.5 and 1.0 are classified as probable (class II). The weak seismic structures with mean marks lower than 0.5 are classified as possible (class III). The fifth column presents the confidence class, as defined above.

The 3D position and orientation of a planar reflector are fully determined by the coordinates of the foot of the perpendicular descended on the plane from a local origin, in this case the top of the borehole. This representation is attractive computationally because small variations of the X,Y,Z coordinates produce equally small variations of the corresponding hyperbolic time-depth functions in the time-depth data profiles, which helps the interactive fitting amongst several profiles. A certain variability of the fit is to be expected because of local deviations from planarity.

A maximum variability in the fit of +/- half wavelength on each side of the predicted travel time function is considered to represent the same reflector, This variability is then expressed as "Depth", "Dip" and "Dip Direction," which are more intuitive parameters than the X,Y,Z coordinates of the point defined above.

Columns 6 to 8 in Table 6 display the "Delta Depth", "Delta Dip" and "Delta Dip Direction" values estimated for each reflector.

Note that "Delta Depth" values are very large for sub-vertical reflectors, as the "Depth" of intersection between the reflector and the axis of the borehole varies considerably for small variations in Dip or Dip Direction of such a reflector.

Conversely, "Delta Dip Direction" values can be large for sub-horizontal reflectors.

Columns 9 to 11 in Table 6 give the coordinates of the crux point that, together with the coordinates of the Origin chosen for interpretation, fully characterizes the reflector element. For all seismic data interpreted here the top of borehole IG\_BH04 was chosen as the origin for interactive interpretation (Northing 6488.05 m; Easting 6957.25 m and Elevation 443.46 masl). Having a common origin facilitates further integration of interpreted reflectors, among several profiles measured from other boreholes or from surface.

The last column in Table 6 lists the shot points where each reflector was identified.





Figure 31: Axial (Z), Radial (R) and Transverse (T) components profiles from shot point V01, with interpreted reflectors.



# 6.2 Reflectors Interpreted from the IG\_BH04 VSP Data

#### Table 6: Parameters of Reflector Interfaces Interpreted from the VSP Data Acquired in Borehole IG\_BH04

Refl No.	Intersection Depth (m)	Dip (°)	Dip Dir (°)	Refl Class	Delta Depth (m)	Delta Dip (°)	Delta Dip Dir (°)	Northing Crux (m)	Easting Crux (m)	Elevation Crux (m)	Visible from shot point
1	581.00	38.00	315.00	Ι	6.16	0.29	1.81	6248.53	7196.77	9.90	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 39, 40
2	623.60	39.36	316.29	Ι	6.24	0.19	3.01	6219.91	7213.59	-8.72	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 35, 39, 40
3	1050.00	8.35	339.00	Ι	6.15	0.27	28.33	6354.85	7008.39	-528.87	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
4	950.00	12.00	15.00	Ι	7.48	0.41	6.93	6317.74	6911.62	-386.04	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
5	1030.00	59.50	226.00	=	10.54	0.44	0.79	6873.67	7356.57	116.47	3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36
6	-7614.10	87.00	183.66	=	80.68	1.12	1.37	6972.34	6988.26	418.03	1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 14, 15, 17, 20, 27, 29, 30
7	-28199.95	87.85	189.35	II	270.94	0.22	0.30	7483.33	7121.13	405.59	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 35
8	79238.70	82.51	183.82	Ι	8588.98	0.92	0.18	7168.99	7002.74	353.71	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36
9	277.00	15.00	345.00	II	0.75	4.48	8.48	6422.87	6974.72	191.61	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 31, 39, 40
10	450.00	14.00	42.00	Ι	10.36	1.10	8.67	6419.82	6895.81	75.21	1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40



Refl No.	Intersection Depth (m)	Dip (°)	Dip Dir (°)	Refl Class	Delta Depth (m)	Delta Dip (°)	Delta Dip Dir (°)	Northing Crux (m)	Easting Crux (m)	Elevation Crux (m)	Visible from shot point
11	694.00	33.00	305.00	Ι	5.88	0.18	2.03	6275.44	7260.88	-127.32	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
12	401.01	8.70	11.66	Ι	7.11	1.02	31.69	6434.12	6946.12	83.62	1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
13	816.00	22.83	351.01	Ι	6.34	0.48	24.32	6202.74	7002.38	-242.73	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
14	3127.00	70.60	170.00	II	92.67	0.94	0.84	6781.16	6900.67	338.35	1, 2, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36
15	1655.00	79.94	244.20	II	15.56	17.96	28.02	6810.95	7625.26	311.90	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31
16	170.00	57.91	307.36	III	6.97	4.63	1.56	6417.58	7049.55	370.64	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 11, 14, 15, 30, 31
17	235.01	57.46	310.56	III	7.07	4.09	6.50	6383.80	7079.06	341.17	1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 30
18	320.00	65.44	246.52	II	10.64	2.73	2.03	6563.67	7131.30	356.72	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27
19	490.00	18.70	44.03	Ι	7.91	1.79	0.78	6397.15	6869.38	69.93	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 39
20	788.01	71.40	307.78	II	8.99	4.88	61.02	6183.08	7350.76	275.90	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 30, 31
21	728.91	77.51	311.16	II	10.76	3.58	70.63	6218.33	7265.81	352.71	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 31
22	906.01	79.75	308.21	II	11.75	14.93	73.97	6183.13	7344.58	354.28	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 20, 30, 31

#### Table 6: Parameters of Reflector Interfaces Interpreted from the VSP Data Acquired in Borehole IG\_BH04





Refl No.	Intersection Depth (m)	Dip (°)	Dip Dir (°)	Refl Class	Delta Depth (m)	Delta Dip (°)	Delta Dip Dir (°)	Northing Crux (m)	Easting Crux (m)	Elevation Crux (m)	Visible from shot point
23	989.00	80.55	296.16	Ι	11.80	8.01	63.52	6246.48	7449.14	352.29	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26
24	536.11	54.44	303.58	Ξ	6.72	0.27	9.30	6281.39	7268.59	176.29	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 25, 30, 31
25	21052.83	79.00	180.30	=	392.53	0.04	0.02	7308.15	6961.54	284.05	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 36
26	3000.00	55.99	65.86	Ι	30.45	1.21	103.09	6236.27	6395.51	28.10	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36
27	1500.04	68.00	20.00	Ι	17.49	2.24	126.67	6054.89	6799.59	257.22	3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 30, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
28	-5699.97	85.00	161.64	=	18.88	0.59	145.52	7451.48	6637.43	354.65	2, 3, 7, 31
29	1640.00	18.00	330.00	Ι	5.98	0.03	4.55	6066.81	7200.45	-1053.54	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39
30	1715.85	58.01	341.03	Ι	8.42	1.40	111.14	5524.16	7288.67	-193.31	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 38, 39, 40
31	1400.00	14.00	352.83	Ι	6.20	0.47	0.67	6177.64	6996.32	-811.33	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
32	12591.38	61.13	129.07	Ι	119.95	8.94	43.08	7082.29	6225.21	-76.42	2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 36
33	76958.23	65.52	131.96	Π	1825.36	9.52	40.21	7268.62	6089.08	-88.00	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31, 36
34	3850.01	60.90	46.28	Π	26.23	0.86	126.94	5865.25	6306.03	-58.01	3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36

Table 6: Parameters of Reflector Interfaces Interpreted from the VSP Data Acquired in Borehole IG\_BH04



Refl No.	Intersection Depth (m)	Dip (°)	Dip Dir (°)	Refl Class	Delta Depth (m)	Delta Dip (°)	Delta Dip Dir (°)	Northing Crux (m)	Easting Crux (m)	Elevation Crux (m)	Visible from shot point
35	6596.46	67.42	44.23	I	21.11	0.64	128.89	5712.76	6202.44	-6.51	1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 17, 20, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 40
36	2447.56	34.87	359.19	I	6.62	0.01	83.37	5335.04	6973.58	-1211.49	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
37	1668.45	22.40	291.32	I	5.76	0.48	0.17	6257.25	7548.73	-1096.90	1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40
38	4118.62	80.25	20.62	II	74.54	1.42	139.35	5957.13	6757.51	345.96	1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 35, 36
39	575.00	78.39	313.62	II	10.98	1.55	67.25	6272.38	7183.53	379.25	1, 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 31
Crux orig	in = top of Hole	IG_BH	04		6488.05	6957.25	443.46				
Reflector	Class			Coc	ordinates tra	nslation: N	Northing +	5480000 and	d Easting +	550000	
I	Strong										
11	Good										
111	Weak										

#### Table 6: Parameters of Reflector Interfaces Interpreted from the VSP Data Acquired in Borehole IG\_BH04



Figure 32 to Figure 34 show different views of all reflector elements interpreted from the seismic profiles measured in borehole IG\_BH04. In these figures, the plot on the left displays the 3D reflector elements, while the plot on the right displays the interpreted reflector surfaces computed by 3D fitted interpolation through the elements corresponding to each reflector.



Figure 32: 3D view of all reflectors interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG\_BH04.





Figure 33: 3D view of all reflectors interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG\_BH04.



Figure 34: View from top of all reflector elements (left) and reflector surfaces (right) interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG\_BH04.





Figure 35: View from top of main site features (dykes and lineaments interpreted from surface are shown in magenta; provided by NWMO) together with all reflector elements (left) and reflector surfaces (right) interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG\_BH04.



Figure 36: View from top of main site features (dykes and lineaments interpreted from surface are shown in magenta; provided by NWMO) together with reflector elements (left) and reflector surfaces (right) interpreted as strong reflectors (Class I) from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG\_BH04.





Figure 37 illustrates the orientation distribution of the interpreted reflectors.

Figure 37: Left: Stereographic projection (Wulff diagram) of all reflectors interpreted from the VSP data measured in borehole IG\_BH04 and Right: Rose diagram and Circular histogram.

Refl No.	Intersection Depth (m)	Dip (°)	Dip Dir (°)	Refl Class	Comments (with reference to the lithology log of borehole IG_BH04, WP03)			
1	581.00	38.00	315.00	I	Strong Vp & Vs variation, 570-582 m			
2	623.60	39.36	316.29	I	Large Vp & Vs variation, 616-620 m amphibolite			
4	950.00	12.00	15.00	I	Weak Vp & Vs variation, 943-945 m amphibolite, foliated, dyke; 963m amphibolite dyke, foliated			
9	277.00	15.00	345.00		276.5 m lithological change			
10	450.00	14.00	42.00	I				
11	694.00	33.00	305.00	Ι	Small Vs variation			
12	401.01	8.70	11.66	Ι	~396 m mild Vp & large Vs variation			
13	816.00	22.83	351.01	Ι				
16	170.00	57.91	307.36		Small Vp & Vs variation, lithological contact			
17	235.01	57.46	310.56		Small Vp & Vs variation			
18	320.00	65.44	246.52	П	Mild Vp & large Vs variation, lithological contact			
19	490.00	18.70	44.03	I	Large Vp & Vs variation, 488-492 m intrusive dyke, quartzolite into tonalite			
20	788.01	71.40	307.78		Thin dyke intrusion			
21	728.91	77.51	311.16					
22	906.01	79.75	308.21	II	Amphibolite dyke, strong anomaly; 905-906.5 m amphibolite dyke			
23	989.00	80.55	296.16	I	Strong Vp & Vs variation, 963m, 977-978m, 988-989.6m amphibolite dykes, foliated			

Table 7: Reflector Interfaces Interpreted to Intersect Borehole IG\_BH04



Refl No.	Intersection Depth (m)	Dip (°)	Dip Dir (°)	Refl Class	Comments (with reference to the lithology log of borehole IG_BH04, WP03)
24	536.11	54.44	303.58	II	
39	575.00	78.39	313.62	II	Strong Vp & Vs variation, 575-576m amphibolite dyke intrusion

Table 7: Reflector Interfaces Interpreted to Intersect Borehole IG\_BH04



Figure 38: Left: 3D view of reflector surfaces interpreted from all VSP data acquired from borehole IG\_BH04 and described in Table 7. Right: similar with the plot on the left, but showing only Class I reflectors.

The synthetic seismogram (see also Figure 45 and Figure 46) is illustrated in gray. Table 8, below, presents the reflector interfaces interpreted as sub-vertical features that may be associated with lineaments mapped from surface. The lineaments numbers provided in Table 8 are defined and presented in DesRoches et al. (2021). The sub-vertical features are also shown in Appendix G.

Table 8: Reflector interfaces interpreted as sub-vertical features that may be associated with linear	aments
mapped from surface, as shown in Figure 35.	

Refl No.	Intersection Depth (m)	Dip (°)	Dip Dir (°)	Refl Class	Comments (with reference to the lineaments, as provided by NWMO)
7	-28199.95	87.85	189.35		Possibly associated with lineament IFZ016
8	79238.70	82.51	183.82	-	Possibly associated with lineament IFZ019
14	3127.00	70.60	170.00	=	Possibly associated with lineament IFZ036
25	21052.83	79.00	180.30		Possibly associated with lineament IFZ019
27	1500.04	68.00	20.00	-	Possibly associated with lineament DYKE01
28	-5699.97	85.00	161.64	=	Possibly associated with lineament IFZ018
33	76958.23	65.52	131.96		Possibly associated with lineament IFZ004
34	3850.01	60.90	46.28		Possibly associated with lineament IFZ012
35	6596.46	67.42	44.23	-	Possibly associated with lineament IFZ030
38	4118.62	80.25	20.62	II	Possibly associated with lineament DYKE01



# 6.3 Physical Properties Derived from the VSP Data

P- and S-wave sonic logs and density logs were reported for borehole IG\_BH04 by Golder in NWMO Report APM-REP-01332-0356. These are shown in Figure 39.









The Shear and Young moduli, as well as the Poisson ratio logs from the measured borehole logs are shown in Figure 40.

Figure 40: Borehole Shear and Young moduli as well as the Poisson ratio logs for IG\_BH04.

Shear and Young moduli, as well as the Poisson ratio 3D distributions around the borehole were also computed from the 3D P- and S-wave velocity distributions, together with the density logs along the borehole.



The below formula was used to calculate the Poisson's Ratio log, according to the formula (ALT 2011):

Poisson's Ratio = 
$$\frac{\frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{dts}{dtc}\right)^2 - 1}{\left(\frac{dts}{dtc}\right)^2 - 1}$$

where:

$$dtc = Compression Wave Slowness (\mu s/sm)$$
  
 $dts = Shear Wave Slowness (\mu s/sm)$ 

The calculated Poisson's Ratio was then used in conjunction with the Shear Modulus to generate the Young's Modulus, according to the formula:

Young's Modulus (MPa) = 
$$2 \times \mu \times (1 + \nu)$$

where:

$$\mu = Shear Modulus (MPa)$$
  
 $\nu = Poisson's Ratio$ 

The Bulk Modulus was calculated according to the formula:

Bulk Modulus (MPa) = 
$$\rho_b \times \left(\frac{1}{dtc^2} - \frac{4}{3 \times dts^2}\right)$$

where:

$$\rho_b = Bulk Density (g/cc)$$

Using the Near Density log in conjunction with the Shear Wave slowness log, the Shear Modulus was calculated according to the relationship (ALT 2011):

Shear Modulus (MPa) = 
$$\frac{\rho_b}{dts^2}$$

The 3D Shear modulus, Young modulus, and Poisson ratio distributions are shown in Figure 41, Figure 42 and Figure 43.





Figure 41: 3D Shear modulus distribution around borehole IG\_BH04.







Figure 43: 3D Poisson ratio distribution around borehole IG\_BH04.

## 6.4 **Borehole Synthetics**

A reflectivity log along the borehole was calculated from the logs shown in Figure 39 and it is shown in Figure 44, together with the reflectivity log used for generation of synthetics. For the later, the upper 100 m of the borehole reflectivity log was dismissed (highly attenuated) as it was measured in the casing.





Figure 44: Borehole reflectivity log (left - red) used to calculate the synthetic seismic response along the borehole (right – blue), computed using the wavelet shown in Figure 45.





Figure 45: Wavelet used for generation of the synthetic seismic response along IG\_BH04 together with its frequency spectra (left). The synthetic seismic response (middle) and the reflectivity log used for generation of synthetics (right). The blue curve in the plot on the right represents the synthetic seismic response along the borehole.





Figure 46: Synthetic seismogram (gray, same as shown in the middle column of Figure 45) and 3D IP migrations – Top: South-North sections and Bottom: West-East sections.



# 7.0 DISCUSSION

To map rock discontinuities by seismics, at least one dense array of measuring points is needed. For the IG\_BH04 VSP survey, the dense array has been a line of 3-component geophone receivers spread in the borehole at 5-m intervals (see Section 4.2.2). With the dominant P-wave velocity slightly less than 6000 m/s (see Figure 15), and the frequency of the data being high cut at 240 Hz (see Figure 10), the theoretical minimum wavelength  $\lambda$ =V/f was 25 m. The geophone interval was therefore less than one fifth of the wavelength, sufficiently dense to prevent artifacts from being generated throughout the processing sequence described in Section 5.0. Phase-consistent events, appearing in the individual shot gathers must therefore be identified and treated in as real seismic events, even when concentrations of crisscrossing coherent patterns may appear as noise.

The interpretation of the IG\_BH04 VSP data resulted in a geometrical model of seismically significant rock discontinuities. Seismic reflectors with positions and orientations consistent with the current structural data for the site were identified. No attempt has been made at this time to infer the nature or texture of these features. Common rock discontinuities that these seismic features could represent are lithological contacts, dykes, faults and fracture zones.

The visibility of a lithological contact depends primarily on the impedance contrast between the adjacent units and possibly also on the alteration zone that may line the contact. Lithological contacts with an acoustic impedance contrast of more than 5-10% appear generally as outstanding continuous events and are relatively easy to recognize.

Faults, fracture zones and dykes are essentially two-dimensional features, with transverse dimensions much smaller than their transverse extent, The net acoustic impedance contrast is the combined effect of the closer and the further interface. The double, opposite transition of impedance and the variability of texture within the feature make the amplitude of the reflected wave field largely variable. Consequently, the visibility of faults, fracture zones and dykes as seismic reflectors is also largely variable, not only from feature to feature, but even from a region to another of the same feature. It is therefore to be expected that certain features have not equally high visibility in all shot gathers.

The implication is that the interpretation of seismic data from hard rock must rely primarily on phase and amplitude consistency rather than on amplitude magnitude. To follow the continuity of events across traces in the same profile and across profiles and thus make the interpretation possible, even illumination coverage and diversity of view angles are instrumental. An evenly spaced set of sources locations on the ground surface has initially been considered, the distance between two adjacent sources being approximately 200 m (see Figure 5). Larger distances between adjacent shots occurred in the actual layout, caused by accessibility limitations in the SW and NE sides of the survey area (see Figure 7). These gaps were, however, filled in the interpretation stage (see Section 6.0), by the images produced by other shots. Integrated processing and interpretation of multi-borehole VSP is bound to provide improved coverage and a more accurate non-ambiguous 3D target localization even with imperfect distributions of shots on surface.

# 7.1 How Accurately Can the Seismic Features be Mapped in 3D?

The IG\_BH04 VSP survey produced indications of various site structures aligned with lineaments mapped in the area covered by the VSP survey and/or matching geological log in borehole IG\_BH04. Other seismic features of similar extent and possibly similar relevance complete the geometrical model derived by VSP in borehole IG\_BH-04.



Characterizing these targets is a complex task, as besides merely detecting them (which has been done), one needs to compute their positions in space. This is definitely more than testing hypotheses regarding the existence of a given feature, with a given orientation, in a given region of the site volume. The following discussion attempts to show the complexity of the problem and produce guidelines for solving it.

On a locally planar reflector, the reflection points are distributed along a straight segment limited by the reflection points corresponding to the first and the last receiver in the receiver line. With offset sources, reflectors with equal dips but different azimuths are not covered symmetrically around the borehole. Figure 47 shows a volumetric reconstruction obtained from one shot point when the reflector dip is 60° and the dip direction is undetermined. The region between the source and the receivers and about two wavelengths around the borehole, appears as a blind zone, as reflections do not occur with the source and the receivers on opposite sides of a reflecting plane. The outer boundary of the coverage volume is determined by the investigation distance, which in the present case is about 1.5 km.

The imaging volume is quite complicated and is different for different dips. The ideal targets for VSP are features dipping  $30^{\circ} - 75^{\circ}$  relative to the mean direction of the receiver array, i.e. to the borehole in the VSP case. Generally speaking, gently dipping reflectors are imaged close to the borehole and under it, while steeply dipping reflectors are imaged laterally, at depths smaller or comparable with the borehole depth.



# Figure 47: The volume covered from one shot point when the dip is fixed to 60°. Cut view of the coverage volume. The light grey region between the shot point and the receiver array depicts the blind zone (Cosma 2000).

Figure 48 illustrates how a site can be covered by 10 offsets, evenly distributed around the borehole top. One can note that some regions remain uncovered even with 10 shot points.

Whatever the spread of shot points, the actual mapping coverage of the VSP layout converges towards the borehole as depth increases. It is therefore preferable to perform measurements in more boreholes, to cover a larger area at depth.

To resolve this problem, VSP surveys are normally conducted in several boreholes, with each subsequent survey partly overlapping with the previous ones but also contributing with new information, from other regions of the site, until a quasi-complete and iteratively validated coverage is obtained.





Figure 48: Volume covered from 10 shot points. The dip  $\theta$  is 60° (Cosma 2000).

## 7.2 Recommendations for Further Analysis of the IG\_BH04 VSP Data

Looking at the example of interpreted shot gathers from Figure 31 can be misleading on at least two counts. Firstly, the number of interpreted events is strikingly large. Secondly, the correspondence between the lines representing the computed time functions and the coherent patterns underneath is not crystal clear in all cases. One must note that although only one-shot profile is shown as an example, the time functions for events were inferred from several profiles and components (see also Appendix F). This explains the occasional slight misfit, as the theoretical extrapolation as a planar mathematical object of a reflector interpreted and confirmed in one profile does not necessarily fit exactly when ported to a different profile and extrapolation over large distances can produce fit variations. This issue is solved locally, by analyzing subsets of close by shot profiles.

This brings forward the question of the actual resolution of a coherent event fitting a time function. Indeed, +/-  $\frac{1}{4}$  cycle at 200 Hz and 6000 m/s corresponds to ~ +/- 10 m. However, a velocity of 5750 m/s instead of 6000 m/s, over a distance of 1000 m, which is possible in the near surface part of the bedrock, would generate a positioning error of ~40 m.

Likewise, a variation of 1° of the dip or strike of a distant reflector can lead to a predicted intersection depth with the borehole offset by tens or even hundreds of meters, depending of its dip with respect to the borehole. In conclusion, a more reliable way to evaluate the seismic results is by analyzing the reflector elements and surfaces generated by joining them with the site geological and structural model.



# 8.0 **REFERENCES**

- ALT (Advanced Logic Technology), 2011. WellCAD User Manual Section 4.1.8 Computing Rock Mechanical Parameters.
- C. Cosma, 1990. Seismic Imaging Techniques Applied to Rock Engineering. Invited paper. Proceedings of The 1st SEGJ International Symposium on Geotomography, Tokyo, Japan.
- Cosma, C., Heikkinen, P.J. and Keskinen, J., 1994a. Development of seismic investigation techniques, Part I: Coverage analysis of VSP surveys. TVO, Helsinki. Work report PATU-94-02e.
- Cosma, C., Heikkinen, P.J. and Keskinen, J., 1994b. Development of seismic investigation techniques, Part II: Site coverage of VSP surveys in Romuvaara, borehole KR2. TVO, Helsinki. Work report PATU -94-03e.
- Cosma, C., 1995. Characterisation of subsurface structures by remote sensing. Keynote address. Proceedings of the 1st International Congress on Rock Mechanics (ISRM), Tokyo, Japan.
- Cosma, C. and Heikkinen, P. 1996. Seismic Investigations for the Final Disposal of Spent Nuclear Fuel in Finland. Journal of Applied Geophysics vol. 35, pp. 151–157.
- Cosma, C. 2000. Contributions to the study of the structure of the rockmass by seismic tomography. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Bucharest, 173 pages.
- Cosma, C., Heikkinen, P.J., Keskinen, J. and Enescu, N., 2001a. VSP in Crystalline Rocks from Downhole Velocity Profiling to 3-D Fracture Mapping. International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, vol. 38, no. 6, pp ....
- Cosma, C., Olsson, O., Keskinen, J. and Heikkinen, P.J., 2001b. Seismic characterisation of fracturing at the Äspö Hard Rock Laboratory, from the kilometre scale to the meter scale. International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, vol. 38, 6, pp.
- Cosma, C. and Enescu, N., 2001c. Characterization of Fractured Rock in the Vicinity of Tunnels by the Swept Impact Seismic Technique. International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, vol. 38, no. 6, pp. 815 821.
- Cosma, C., Enescu, N. and Keskinen, J. 2002a. Vertical Seismic Profiling from KLX-02, Laxemar, 2000. SKB Technical Document, TD-02-02.
- Cosma, C. and Enescu, N., 2002b. Multi-Azimuth VSP Methods for Fractured Rock Characterization, the 5th ISRM Conference, Toronto.
- Cosma, C., P. Heikkinen, J. Keskinen, 2003. Multi-azimuth VSP for Rock Characterization of Deep Nuclear Waste Disposal Sites in Finland. Hardrock Seismic Exploration, 01/2003: pages 207-226, ISBN: 978-1-56080-114-6, DOI:10.1190/1.9781560802396.ch14
- Cosma, C., L. Balu and N. Enescu, 2010. 3D VSP Migration by Image Point Transform. Geophysics, vol. 75, no. 3 \_May-June 2010\_; P. S121–S130 10.1190/1.3396316.
- DesRoches, A., Sykes, M., Parmenter, A. and Sykes, E., 2018. Lineament Interpretation of the Revell Batholith and Surrounding Greenstone Belts (Nuclear Waste Management Organization). No. NWMO-TR-2018-19.
- DesRoches, A.J., Waffle, L., Parmenter, A. 2021. 3D Site-scale geological model in the Revell Batholith: Model Version 1.0. Report Number: NWMO-TR-2021-12. June 2021.



- Golder (Golder Associates Ltd.) and PGW (Paterson Grant and Watson Ltd.), 2017. Phase 2 Geoscientific Preliminary Assessment, Geological Mapping, Township of Ignace and Area, Ontario.
- Golder Associates Ltd., 2022. Phase 2 Initial Borehole Drilling and Testing at IG\_BH04/05/06 Ignace Area WP05 Data Report – Geophysical Well Logging for IG\_BH04. Prepared for Nuclear Waste Management Organization. NWMO Report Number: APM-REP-01332-0356.
- Heikkinen, P.J. and Cosma, C., 1994. Development of seismic investigation techniques. Part III: Fast 3Dmodeling of VSP surveys. TVO site investigations, Work report PATU-94-04e.
- Heikkinen, P.J., Cosma, C. and Keskinen, J., 1995. Development of Seismic Investigation Techniques: Anisotropy in VSP Measurements. Work Report PATU-95-58e.
- Park, C.B., Miller, R.D., Steeples, D.W. and Black, R.A. 1996. Swept Impact Seismic Technique (SIST). Geophysics, vol. 61, no. 6, pp.1789 – 1803.
- Schweigert, J., and Schulte, B. W., 2019. What is the value of a VSP and why it should be modeled? Recorder, Vol. 44, No. 05, Sep 2019.
- SGL (Sander Geophysics Limited), 2015. Phase 2 Geoscientific Preliminary Assessment, Acquisition, Processing and Interpretation of High-Resolution Airborne Geophysical Data, Township of Ignace, Ontario. Prepared for Nuclear Waste Management Organization (NWMO). NWMO Report Number: APM-REP-06145-0002.
- SRK (SRK Consulting, Inc). and Golder, 2015. Phase 2 Geoscientific Preliminary Assessment, Observation of General Geological Features, Township of Ignace, Ontario. Prepared for Nuclear Waste Management Organization. NWMO Report Number: APM-REP-06145-0004.
- Stone, D., 2009. Geology of the Bending Lake Area, Northwestern Ontario; in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2009. Ontario Geological Survey. Open File Report 6240.
- Stone, D., 2010a. Geology of the Stormy Lake Area, Northwestern Ontario; in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2010. Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6260.
- Stone, D., 2010b. Precambrian geology of the central Wabigoon Subprovince area, northwestern Ontario. Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5422.
- Stone, D., Halle, J. and Chaloux, E., 1998. Geology of the Ignace and Pekagoning Lake Areas, Central Wabigoon Subprovince; in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 1998, Ontario Geological Survey, Misc. Paper 169.
- Stone, D., Davis, D.W., Hamilton, M.A. and Falcon, A., 2010. Interpretation of 2009 Geochronology in the Central Wabigoon Subprovince and Bending Lake Areas, Northwestern Ontario, in Summary of Field Work and Other Activities 2010, Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6260
- Wood, G.' O'Dowd, C., Cosma, C., Enescu, N., 2012. An interpretation of surface and borehole seismic surveys for mine planning at the Millennium uranium deposit, northern Saskatchewan, Canada. Geophysics 10/2012; 77(5). DOI:10.1190/GEO2011-0488.1
- Wyatt, K.D. and Wyatt, S.B., 1984. Determining subsurface structure using vertical seismic profiling. In: Toksoz, M.N. and Stewart, R.R., Eds, Vertical Seismic Profiling: Advanced concepts, Geophysical Press.



https://golderassociates.sharepoint.com/sites/142487/Project Files/6A BH04/WP12/08\_Report/20253946 Final Rpt IG BH04 WP12 Data Rpt 14DEC\_22.docx

**APPENDIX A** 

# **Daily Quality Control Forms**



	WP12 Data Qualit	y Confirma	tion (DQ	C) Form			
C	Document No.:	Original D	Date: Develo		oped By:		GOLDEP
20253946-4120-210724		24 July 2021		Nicoleta Enescu			
Revision No.:		Revision Date:		Authorized By:			
R1		31 July 2021		Christopher Phillips			
то:	Mostafa Khorshidi		Date:		July 24, 202	21	
	Maria Sánchez-Rico	Maria Sánchez-Rico Castejón			WP12 – VSP Profiling		ng
	Sarah Hirschorn						
CC:	George Schneider	George Schneider					
			Distrib	outed By:	Email		

# Record Number: 20253946-4120-210724

#### **IGBH\_04, IGNACE, ONTARIO**

Acquisition depth interval: n/a

Staff: Jon Crawford, Nicoleta, Cristian

Start time: 4:00pm

Finish time: 4:30pm

Shot location(s): Pre-production testing

#### **Prepared by: Jonathan Crawford**

## Verified by: Nicoleta Enescu

Usage notes:

- Complete one form per field day
- Office forms will be complete as processing packages/tasks are completed and will include supporting documentation
- Complete all header information (above)
- Delete unused tables (below) and fully populate those that remain
- Form is divided into A through O tables and field and processing tasks

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210724	24 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

# **FIELD**

A Winch and	d Depth Counter		
Calibrated by meas	suring and marking the cable every 25 m (with depth labels every 50m) before insertion in		
the borehole. Verifying these distances using the depth counter. Discrepancies are adjusted by changing the			
depth value on the depth counter to match the cable mark.			
Results	At 49.95m the depth counter read 51.55m.		
Settings applied	Factor was changed from 0.2860 to 0.2771. Depth counter now reads 49.95m. Will be		
	verified again when geophones are lowered to 100m		



#### E Equipment Calibration/Function Checklist OK Maintenance

WP12 Data (	Quality Confirmation (DO	QC) Form			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:		COLDER	
20253946-4120-210724	24 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:			
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	L		
E Equipment Calibratio	n/Function Checklist		ОК	Maintenance	
Geophones					
Geophone used (RD of	r R):				
Testing at ground surfa	ace performed before insertio	on in the borehole:			
Level of electric	cal disturbance		_X_	_	
Water tightnes	S		_X_	_	
Operation of si	de arm clamp		_X_	_	
Verification of r	noise level and real seismic	signal in each component	_X_	_	
Winch					
Motor and transmissior	ו				
Controller			Х		
Brake					
Ground anchors					
Cable					
Borehole collar level m	ark		Х		
Overnight clamp					
Depth counter			Х		
Radio check			Х		
Acquisition computer			×		
Computer			_^_ 	-	
Acquisition Software			_^_ _ X	-	
Data Analysis Software	9		_^_	-	
Power source	Х				
Access vehicle	Х				
Geophones calibration certifica	te verification:				
Technical ID	_X_				
Signature	_X_				
Date	_X_				
Validity period	_X_				
Location	Location				

WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form				
Document No.:		GOLDER		
20253946-4120-210724	24 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:		
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips		
E Equipment Calibration/Fu	ОК	Maintenance		
Depth counter calibration certificate	e verification:			
Technical ID				
Signature				
Date				
Validity period				
Location				

F Decontamination				
Verification of equipment decontamination before insertion into borehole	Yes			

G Dummy Probe Run		
Done before insertion of geophones into borehole	Yes (done on Tuesday, July 20 <sup>th</sup> )	
Impact of metal wedge on instrument deployment	No impact	

H Geophone Testing in Borehole		
Clamping location verified	Yes	
Level of electrical disturbance	None	
Operation of the side arm clamp	Good	
Verification of noise in each component	Good file: test_geophone_noise.dlc	
Verification of real seismic signal in each component	Good file: test_signal_verification.dlc	

I Shot	
Confirmation of shot point ID with receiver staff	n/a
Data acquisition sampling rate confirmed at 1 ms	n/a

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:         Original Date:           20253946-4120-210724         24 July 2021		Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

J Field Data – Review and Verification				
Data File	Shot ID	Depths of receivers in borehole	Comment/Verified (fitness for use)	
n/a				

K Field Issues	
Observed damage	corrective action (e.g. repair, component replacement)
(note here as-needed additional detail on Daily Report items)	

L File Control						
Data File	DateTime	Depth Range	Staff	Software	Parameters/Settings	
WP12 Data Qua	lity Confirmation (DQC)	orm				
--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:		COLDE		
20253946-4120-210724	24 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP		
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By: Christonher Phillips				
κι	5 T JULY 202 T	Christopher F	mups			
	XALES					
	and the second second	Chacklic	+			
Vibro	ometric Seismic Source	Checkiis				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ОК	Maintenand	ce		
Engine Off Checks	l or Radiator Coolant	V				
Leaks – Fuel, Hydraulic Oil, Engline L		$\checkmark$	34P	SI		
Tires - Condition and Tressure	and Stops – Check Visually	$\sim$	1.73			
Rydraulic Hoses, Must change	Parts Manual for Location)	$\sim$	Kennen -			
Battony - Check Water/Electrolyte Le	vel and Charge	$\sim$	MANATA	omes FREE		
Hydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level				- Charles and the		
		V				
Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick		$\checkmark$				
Padiator Coolant - Check Level		1				
Operator's Manual – In Container		3				
Namonlate – Attached and Informati	on Matches Model, Serial Numb	er /	1	Sector States		
and Attachments		N	12500			
Seat Belt – Functioning Smoothly	and the second second	V				
Hood Latch – Adjusted and Securely	Fastened	V				
Brake Fluid – Check Level						
Seismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cable	es, Hoses	$\checkmark$				
Fuel level		$\checkmark$				
Lights check		$\checkmark$				
Engine On Chacks		ОК	Maintena	ance		
Assolution of Direction Control Ped	al - Functioning Smoothly					
Accelerator of Direction Control red			-			
Service Brake - Functioning Smooth	y W	~	i harris			
Parking Brake – Functioning Smooth	lý					
Steering Operation – Functioning Sm			a the second	and the second		
Drive Control – Forward/Reverse – F	unctioning Smoothly		and the second second			
Arm Tilt Control – Forward and Back	- Functioning Smoothly	V	-	and the second s		
Hoist (Seismic Source) and Lowering	Control – Functioning Smoothly		Sec. 1	The state of the		
Testing the sweep – Operation	76 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		QA.	LATER TIME		
Horn and Lights – Functioning		V		A COLORED		
Cab (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster	r, Wipers – Functioning	V		and the second s		
Gauges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressu	re, Hour Meter, Fuel Level,		FUE	L LEVER AMO		
emperature, Instrument Monitors -	- Functioning	V	TEM	GIRUGE NOT ASCURATE		
Controller check   Trigger sensor on	impact plate check		QA	LATER TIME		
mpact plate check   Radio check		2210	Q	LATTER TIMIT		
ource type VIBSIST 3000			10 A	An Cu IIIIG		
OPGLATOR: BOB	TAYLOR RITOR	,	114	State of the		
DATE : July 2	3/21					

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDEP
20253946-4120-210724	24 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

# PROCESSING

M Processing: n/a		
Depth adjustment (if any)		
Processing parameters (e.g. workflow and filters)		
Senior Review	Name	Date / Time
Comments on data quality		

N Interpretation: n/a		
Integration of VSP features with geophysical logs (synthetic seismogram parameters)		
Senior Review	Name	Date / Time
Comments on data quality		

O Sign-Off		
Prepared	Name	Date
	Jon Crawford	July 25, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
	Nicoleta Enescu	July 25, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
Approved	Name	Date
	Christopher Phillips	July 25, 2021

	WP12 Data Quality	y Confirma	tion (DC	C) Form		
C	Document No.:	Original D	ate:	Devel	oped By:	COLDEP
20253	946-4120-210725	25 July 20	021	Nicole	ta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
	Revision No.:	Revision D	ate:	Autho	orized By:	
	R1	31 July 20	)21	Christop	her Phillips	
TO:	Mostafa Khorshidi		Date:		July 25, 202	21
	Maria Sánchez-Rico	Castejón	Work	Package:	WP12 – VS	P Profiling
	Sarah Hirschorn					
CC:	George Schneider					
			Distrib	outed By:	Email	

# Record Number: 20253946-4120-210725

### **IGBH\_04, IGNACE, ONTARIO**

Acquisition depth interval: 5m

Staff: Cristian Vasile

Start time: 9:45am

Finish time: 5:00pm

Shot location(s): All 30 shot locations for level at 70m, 17/30 shots at level 130m

### **Prepared by: Nicoleta Enescu**

## Verified by: Jonathan Crawford

Usage notes:

- Complete one form per field day
- Office forms will be complete as processing packages/tasks are completed and will include supporting documentation
- Complete all header information (above)
- Delete unused tables (below) and fully populate those that remain
- Form is divided into A through O tables and field and processing tasks

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210725	25 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

# **FIELD**

A Winch and	I Depth Counter	
Calibrated by measuring and marking the cable every 25 m (with depth labels every 50m) before insertion in the borehole. Verifying these distances using the depth counter. Discrepancies are adjusted by changing the depth value on the depth counter to match the cable mark.		
Results	At 49.95m the depth counter read 51.55m.	
Settings applied	Factor was changed from 0.2860 to 0.2771. Depth counter now reads 49.95m. Calibration was verified at 100m	

### B Tool Assembly



E Equipment Calibration/Function Checklist	ОК	Maintenance
Geophones		
Geophone used (RD or R):		
Testing at ground surface performed before insertion in the borehole: Level of electrical disturbance Water tightness Operation of side arm clamp Verification of noise level and real seismic signal in each component	_X_ _X_ _X_ _X_	-

V	VP12 Data Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form		
Docume	nt No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:		GOLDEP
20253946-41	20-210725	25 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Revisior	n No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:		
Rī	1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips		
E Equipme	nt Calibration/F	unction Checklist		ОК	Maintenance
Winch					
Motor and	I transmission				
Controller				Х	
Brake					
Ground a	nchors				
Cable					
Borehole	collar level mark			Х	
Overnight	clamp				
Depth counter				Х	
Radio check				Х	
Acquisition compu	iter			v	
Computer				_^_ 	
Acquisitio	n Software			_^_ _ v	
Data Anal	ysis Software			_^_	
Power source				Х	
Access vehicle				Х	
Geophones calibra	ation certificate	verification:			
Technical	ID			_X_	
Signature				_X_	
Date				_X_	
Validity pe	eriod			_X_	
Location				_X_	
Depth counter cal	ibration certificat	e verification:			
Technical	ID				
Signature					
Date					
Validity pe	eriod				
Location					

H Geophone Testing in Borehole	
Clamping location verified	Yes
Level of electrical disturbance	None
Operation of the side arm clamp	Good
Verification of noise in each component	Good file: test_geophone_noise.dlc
Verification of real seismic signal in each component	Good file: test_signal_verification.dlc

WP12 Data Qua			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210725	Original Date: 25 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	WEWBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
L Shot			

Confirmation of shot point ID with receiver staff	yes
Data acquisition sampling rate confirmed at 1 ms	yes

J Field Data	- Review an	d Verification	
Zero Mark of			
receivers	Shot ID	File Name	Comments/Verified
			All files verified during
70	V14	V_BH4_007033_00002	acquisition
		V_BH4_007033_00003	
		V_BH4_007033_00004	
70	V01	V_BH4_0070_33_00005	
		V_BH4_007033_00006	
		V_BH4_007033_00007	
70	V02	V_BH4_007033_00008	
		V_BH4_007033_00009	
		V_BH4_007033_00010	
70	V03	V_BH4_007033_00011	
		V_BH4_007033_00012	
		V_BH4_007033_00013	
70	V04	V_BH4_007033_00014	
		V_BH4_007033_00015	
		V_BH4_0070_33_00016	
70	V06	V_BH4_007033_00017	
		V_BH4_0070_33_00018	
		V_BH4_0070_33_00019	
70	V07	V_BH4_007033_00020	
		V_BH4_0070_33_00021	
		V_BH4_007033_00022	
70	V08	V_BH4_0070_33_00023	
		V BH4 0070 33 00024	
		V_BH4_007033_00025	
70	V09	V BH4 0070 33 00026	
		V_BH4_007033_00027	
		V_BH4_007033_00028	
70	V10	V_BH4_007033_00029	
		V_BH4_007033_00030	
		V_BH4_007033_00031	
70	V11	V_BH4_007033_00032	

	WP12 Data Q	uality Confirmation (DQC	C) Form	
Docu	ment No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDEP
20253946	-4120-210725	25 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revi	sion No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
	R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
		V_BH4_007033_00033		
		V_BH4_007033_00034		
70	V30	V_BH4_007033_00035		
		V_BH4_007033_00036		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00037		
70	V31	V_BH4_007033_00038		
		V_BH4_007033_00039		
		V_BH4_007033_00040		
70	V15	V_BH4_007033_00041		
		V_BH4_007033_00042		
		V_BH4_007033_00043		
70	V16	V_BH4_007033_00044		
		V_BH4_007033_00045		
		V_BH4_007033_00046		
70	V17	V_BH4_007033_00047		
		V_BH4_007033_00048		
		V_BH4_007033_00049		
70	V20	V BH4 0070 33 00050		
		V_BH4_007033_00051		
		V_BH4_007033_00052		
70	V21	V_BH4_007033_00053		
		V BH4 0070 33 00054		
		V_BH4_007033_00055		
70	V25	V_BH4_007033_00056		
		V BH4 0070 33 00057		
		V BH4 0070 33 00058		
70	V26	V BH4 0070 33 00062		
		V BH4 0070 33 00063		
		V BH4 0070 33 00064		
70	V23	V BH4 0070 33 00065		
		V BH4 0070 33 00066		
		V BH4 0070 33 00067		
70	V27	V BH4 0070 33 00068		
		V BH4 0070 33 00069		
		V BH4 0070 33 00070		
70	V28	V BH4 0070 33 00071		
		V BH4 0070 33 00072		
		V BH4 0070 33 00073		
70	V29	V BH4 0070 33 00074		

	WP12 Data C	uality Confirmation (DQC	C) Form	
Docu	Document No.: Original Date: Developed		Developed By:	COLDER
20253946	-4120-210725	25 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revi	sion No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
	R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
		V_BH4_007033_00075		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00076		
70	E01	V_BH4_0070_33_00077		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00078		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00079		
70	E02	V_BH4_0070_33_00080		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00081		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00082		
70	E03	V_BH4_007033_00083		
		V_BH4_007033_00084		
		V_BH4_007033_00085		
70	E04	V_BH4_007033_00086		
		V_BH4_007033_00087		
		V_BH4_007033_00088		
70	E05	V_BH4_007033_00089		
		V_BH4_007033_00090		
		V_BH4_007033_00091		
70	E06	V_BH4_0070_33_00092		
		V_BH4_007033_00093		
		V_BH4_007033_00094		
130	E06	V_BH4_007033_00095		
		V_BH4_007033_00096		
		V_BH4_007033_00097		
130	E05	V_BH4_007033_00098		
		V_BH4_007033_00099		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00100		
130	E04	V_BH4_0070_33_00101		
		V BH4 0070 33 00102		
		V BH4 0070 33 00103		
130	E03	V BH4 0070 33 00104		
		V BH4 0070 33 00105		
		V BH4 0070 33 00106		
130	E02	V BH4 0070 33 00107		
		V BH4 0070 33 00108		
		V BH4 0070 33 00109		
130	E01	V BH4 0070 33 00110		
		V BH4 0070 33 00111		
		V BH4 0070 33 00112		
L				

	WP12 Data C	uality Confirmation (DQC	C) Form	
Docun 20252046	nent No.: 4120-210725	Original Date:	Developed By: Nicolata Eposcu	COLDER
20233940-4 Rovis	4120-210723	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
ILEVI3	R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
130	V29	V_BH4_007033_00113		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00114		
		V_BH4_007033_00115		
130	V28	V_BH4_0070 33_00116		
		V_BH4_0070 33_00117		
		V_BH4_007033_00118		
130	V23	V_BH4_0070_33_00119		
		V_BH4_007033_00120		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00121		
130	V26	V_BH4_0070 33_00122		
		V_BH4_0070_33_00123		
		V BH4 0070 33 00124		
130	V25	V BH4 0070 33 00128		
		V BH4 0070 33 00129		
		V BH4 0070 33 00130		
130	V21	V BH4 0070 33 00131		
		V BH4 0070 33 00132		
		V BH4 0070 33 00133		
130	V20	V BH4 0070 33 00134		
		V BH4 0070 33 00135		
		V BH4 0070 33 00136		
130	V15	V BH4 0070 33 00137		
		V BH4 0070 33 00138		
		V BH4 0070 33 00139		
130	V16	V BH4 0070 33 00140		
		V BH4 0070 33 00141		
		V BH4 0070 33 00142		
130	V17	V BH4 0070 33 00143		
		V BH4 0070 33 00144		
		V BH4 0070 33 00145		
K Field Is	sues	1	I	
Observed dama (note here as-neede additional detail on l Report items)	nge corre ed Daily	ctive action (e.g. repair, comp	onent replacement)	
L File Co	ntrol			

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (DO	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210725	25 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control					
Data File	DateTime	Depth Range	Staff	Software	Parameters/Settings
V BH4 0070 33 00002		80.7-135.7m	Cristian Vasile	VIPS5.11	
V BH4 0070 33 00003					
V BH4 0070 33 00004		-			
V BH4 0070 33 00005					
V_BH4_007033_00006					
V_BH4_007033_00007		-			
V_BH4_007033_00008		-			
V_BH4_007033_00009		-			
V_BH4_007033_00010					
V_BH4_007033_00011					
V_BH4_0070_33_00012					
V_BH4_0070_33_00013					
V_BH4_007033_00014		-			
V_BH4_007033_00015		-			
V_BH4_007033_00016		-			
V_BH4_007033_00017					
V_BH4_007033_00018					
V_BH4_007033_00019					
V_BH4_007033_00020					
V_BH4_007033_00021					
V_BH4_007033_00022					
V_BH4_007033_00023					
V_BH4_007033_00024					
V_BH4_007033_00025					
V_BH4_007033_00026					
V_BH4_007033_00027					
V_BH4_0070_33_00028					
V_BH4_0070_33_00029					
V_BH4_0070_33_00030					
V_BH4_007033_00031					

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210725	Original Date: 25 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control			
V_BH4_0070_33_00032			
V_BH4_0070_33_00033			
V_BH4_0070_33_00034			
V_BH4_0070_33_00035			
V_BH4_0070_33_00036			
V_BH4_0070_33_00037			
V_BH4_0070_33_00038			
V_BH4_0070_33_00039			
V_BH4_0070_33_00040			
V_BH4_0070_33_00041			
V_BH4_0070_33_00042			
V_BH4_0070_33_00043			
V_BH4_0070_33_00044			
V_BH4_0070_33_00045			
V_BH4_0070_33_00046			
V_BH4_0070_33_00047			
V_BH4_0070_33_00048			
V_BH4_0070_33_00049			
V_BH4_0070_33_00050			
V_BH4_0070_33_00051			
V_BH4_0070_33_00052			
V_BH4_0070_33_00053			
V_BH4_0070_33_00054			
V_BH4_0070_33_00055			
V_BH4_0070_33_00056			
V_BH4_0070_33_00057			
V_BH4_0070_33_00058			
V_BH4_0070_33_00062			
V_BH4_007033_00063			
V_BH4_0070_33_00064			
V_BH4_007033_00065			
V_BH4_0070_33_00066			

WP12 Data Qu	uality Confirmation	(DQC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDER
20253946-4120-210725 Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
L File Control			
V_BH4_007033_00067			
V_BH4_007033_00068			
V_BH4_007033_00069			
V_BH4_007033_00070			
V_BH4_007033_00071			
V_BH4_007033_00072			
V_BH4_007033_00073			
V_BH4_007033_00074			
V_BH4_007033_00075			
V_BH4_007033_00076			
V_BH4_007033_00077			
V_BH4_007033_00078			
V_BH4_007033_00079			
V_BH4_007033_00080			
V_BH4_007033_00081			
V_BH4_007033_00082			
V_BH4_007033_00083			
V_BH4_007033_00084			
V_BH4_007033_00085			
V_BH4_007033_00086			
V_BH4_007033_00087			
V_BH4_007033_00088			
V_BH4_007033_00089			
V_BH4_007033_00090			
V_BH4_007033_00091			
V_BH4_007033_00092			
V_BH4_007033_00093			
V_BH4_007033_00094			
V_BH4_007033_00095	140.7-195.7		
V_BH4_007033_00096			
V_BH4_007033_00097			

Document No.: Original Date: Developed By:   20253946-4120-210725 25 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu	
Pavisian No: Pavisian Data: Authorized By:	
Revision Date. Authorized by.	MEMBER OF WSF
R1 31 July 2021 Christopher Phillips	

L File Control			
V_BH4_0070_33_00098			
V_BH4_0070_33_00099			
V_BH4_007033_00100			
V_BH4_0070_33_00101			
V_BH4_0070_33_00102			
V_BH4_0070_33_00103			
V_BH4_0070_33_00104			
V_BH4_0070_33_00105			
V_BH4_0070_33_00106			
V_BH4_007033_00107			
V_BH4_0070_33_00108			
V_BH4_0070_33_00109			
V_BH4_0070_33_00110			
V_BH4_0070_33_00111			
V_BH4_0070_33_00112			
V_BH4_0070_33_00113			
V_BH4_007033_00114			
V_BH4_0070_33_00115			
V_BH4_0070_33_00116			
V_BH4_0070_33_00117			
V_BH4_0070_33_00118			
V_BH4_0070_33_00119			
V_BH4_0070_33_00120			
V_BH4_0070_33_00121			
V_BH4_0070_33_00122			
V_BH4_0070_33_00123			
V_BH4_0070_33_00124			
V_BH4_0070_33_00128			
V_BH4_0070_33_00129			
V_BH4_0070_33_00130			
V_BH4_0070_33_00131			
V_BH4_0070_33_00132			

	WP12 Data Qu			
C	Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDEP
202539	946-4120-210725	25 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
	Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
	R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control			
V_BH4_0070_33_00133			
V_BH4_007033_00134			
V_BH4_007033_00135			
V_BH4_0070_33_00136			
V_BH4_0070_33_00137			
V_BH4_0070_33_00138			
V_BH4_0070_33_00139			
V_BH4_0070_33_00140			
V_BH4_0070_33_00141			
V_BH4_007033_00142			
V_BH4_0070_33_00143			
V_BH4_0070_33_00144			
V_BH4_0070_33_00145			

O Sign-Off		
Prepared	Name	Date
	Jon Crawford	July 25, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
	Nicoleta Enescu	July 25, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
Approved	Name	Date
	Christopher Phillips	July 25, 2021

WP12 Data Qua			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210725	Original Date: 25 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	



# Vibrometric Seismic Source Checklist

Engine Off Checks	OK	Maintenance
Leaks – Fuel, Hydraulic Oil, Engine Oil or Radiator Coolant	V	
Tires – Condition and Pressure	~	
Hydraulic Hoses, Mast Chains, Cables and Stops – Check Visually	V	
Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location)	V	
Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge	V	
Hydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level	V	
Engine Oil Level – Dipstick	V	
Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick	V	
Radiator Coolant – Check Level	V	
Operator's Manual – In Container	-	
Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number and Attachments	$\checkmark$	
Seat Belt – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Hood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened	N	
Brake Fluid – Check Level		
Seismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses		
Fuel level	V	
Lights check	~	
Engine On Checks	ОК	Maintenance
Accelerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Service Brake – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Parking Brake – Functioning Smoothly	~	
Steering Operation – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Drive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Arm Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Hoist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly	N	
Testing the sweep – Operation		
Horn and Lights – Functioning	1	
Cab (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning	V	
Gauges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, Temperature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning	V	FUEL AND TEMP
Controller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check		CHANGE NOT ACCURAT
mpact plate check   Radio check		
Source type VIBSIST 3000 ENGINE Hours		6219 405
OPENATOR: BOB TAYLOR Rotgin DATE & Aul a Flag		- volo pro

Data Quality Con	firmation (D	QC) Form		
Orig	Original Date:		oped By:	COLDEP
0726 26	26 July 2021		ta Enescu	
Revi	ision Date:	Autho	orized By:	
31.	July 2021	Christop	her Phillips	
Khorshidi	Date:		July 26, 202	21
ánchez-Rico Caste	jón Work	Package:	WP12 – VS	P Profiling
lirschorn				
Schneider				
	Distri	ibuted By:	Email	
	Data Quality Con Orig 26 0726 26 Revi 31 a Khorshidi ánchez-Rico Caste dirschorn Schneider	Data Quality Confirmation (Dependent of the second system of the second	Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form     Original Date:   Devel     0726   26 July 2021   Nicole     0726   26 July 2021   Nicole     Revision Date:   Author     31 July 2021   Christop     Khorshidi   Date:     ánchez-Rico Castejón   Work Package:     dirschorn   Distributed By:	Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form     Original Date:   Developed By:     0726   26 July 2021   Nicoleta Enescu     0726   Revision Date:   Authorized By:     31 July 2021   Christopher Phillips     a Khorshidi   Date:   July 26, 202     ánchez-Rico Castejón   Work Package:   WP12 – VS     dirschorn   Distributed By:   Email

## Record Number: 20253946-4120-210726

### **IGBH\_04, IGNACE, ONTARIO**

Acquisition depth interval: 5m

Staff: Cristian Vasile

Start time: 8:45am

Finish time: 5:00pm

Shot location(s): 13/30 shot locations for level at 130m, all 30 shot locations for 190m, 23/30 shots at level 250m (66 total shots locations)

## **Prepared by: Nicoleta Enescu**

## Verified by: Jonathan Crawford

Usage notes:

- Complete one form per field day
- Office forms will be complete as processing packages/tasks are completed and will include supporting documentation
- Complete all header information (above)
- Delete unused tables (below) and fully populate those that remain
- Form is divided into A through O tables and field and processing tasks

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210726	26 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

# **FIELD**

A Winch and	I Depth Counter		
Calibrated by measuring and marking the cable every 25 m (with depth labels every 50m) before insertion in the borehole. Verifying these distances using the depth counter. Discrepancies are adjusted by changing the depth value on the depth counter to match the cable mark.			
Results			
Settings applied	Factor was 0.2771. Calibration was verified at 190m – Depth counter reading 190.05m Calibration was verified at 250m – Depth counter reading 250.03m		



### E Equipment Calibration/Function Checklist

OK Maintenance

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (DC	QC) Form		
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:		GOLDEP
20253946-4120-210726	26 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:		
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	L	
E Equipment Calibration/F	Function Checklist		ОК	Maintenance
Geophones				
Geophone used (RD or R	):			
Testing at ground surface	performed before insertio	n in the borehole:	v	
Level of electrical	disturbance		_^_ 	-
Water tightness			_^_	-
Operation of side	arm clamp		_X_	-
Verification of noi	se level and real seismic s	signal in each component	_X_	-
Winch				
Motor and transmission				
Controller			X	
Brake				
Ground anchors				
Cable				
Borehole collar level mark	ζ.		X	
Overnight clamp				
Depth counter			X	
Radio check			Х	
Acquisition computer			v	
Computer			_^_ 	-
Acquisition Software			_^_ _ v	-
Data Analysis Software			_^_	-
Power source			Х	
Access vehicle			Х	
Geophones calibration certificate	verification:			
Technical ID			_X_	
Signature			_X_	
Date			_X_	
Validity period			_X_	
Location			_X_	
Depth counter calibration certification	te verification:			
Technical ID				
Signature				
Date				
Validity period				
Location				

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDEP
20253946-4120-210726	26 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

H Geophone Testing in Borehole	
Clamping location verified	Yes
Level of electrical disturbance	None
Operation of the side arm clamp	Good
Verification of noise in each component	Good
Verification of real seismic signal in each component	Good file

I Shot	
Confirmation of shot point ID with receiver staff	yes
Data acquisition sampling rate confirmed at 1 ms	yes

		J Field Data - Review and Verification
Shot ID	File Name	Comments/Verified
		All files verified during acquisition
V14	V_BH4_0130_21_00147	
	V_BH4_0130_21_00148	
	V_BH4_013021_00149	
V01	V_BH4_013021_00150	
	V_BH4_013021_00151	
	V_BH4_013021_00152	
V02	V_BH4_013021_00153	
	V_BH4_013021_00154	
	V_BH4_013021_00155	
V30	V_BH4_013021_00156	
	V_BH4_013021_00157	
	V_BH4_013021_00158	
V31	V_BH4_013021_00159	
	Shot ID     V14     V01     V02     V30     V31	Shot ID     File Name       V14     V_BH4_0130_21_00147       V_BH4_0130_21_00148     V_BH4_0130_21_00149       V01     V_BH4_0130_21_00150       V_BH4_0130_21_00151     V_BH4_0130_21_00151       V02     V_BH4_0130_21_00154       V_BH4_0130_21_00154     V_BH4_0130_21_00154       V30     V_BH4_0130_21_00156       V31     V_BH4_0130_21_00159

	WP12 Dat	a Qu	ality Confirmation (	DQC) I	orm		
Do 202539	ocument No.: 46-4120-21072	26	Original Date: 26 July 2021		Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	S	
F	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
		V_	BH4_013021_00160				
		V_	BH4_013021_00161				
 130	V03	V_	BH4_013021_00162				
		V_	BH4_013021_00163				
		V_	BH4_013021_00164				
 130	V04	V_	BH4_013021_00165				
		V_	BH4_013021_00166				
		V_	BH4_013021_00167				
 130	V06	V_	BH4_013021_00168				
		V_	BH4_013021_00169				
		V_	BH4_013021_00170				
 130	V07	V_	BH4_013021_00171				
		V_	BH4_013021_00172				
		V_	BH4_013021_00173				
 130	V08	V_	BH4_013021_00174				
		V_	BH4_013021_00175				
		V_	BH4_013021_00176				
 130	V09	V_	BH4_013021_00177				
		V_	BH4_0130_21_00178				
		V_	BH4_013021_00179				
 130	V10	V_	BH4_013021_00180				
		V_	BH4_013021_00181				

		WP12 Dat	a Qua	ality Confirmation (	DQC)	Form		
2	Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726 Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Document No.:Original Date:Developed By:3946-4120-21072626 July 2021Nicoleta Enescu					
				Revision Date: 31 July 2021		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		MEMBER OF WSP
			V_E	3H4_013021_00182				
	130	V11	V_E	3H4_013021_00183				
			V_E	3H4_013021_00184				
			V_E	3H4_013021_00185				
	190	V11	V_E	3H4_019021_00186				
	150		V_E	3H4_019021_00187				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00188				
	190	V10	V_E	3H4_019021_00189				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00190				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00191				
	190	V09	V_E	3H4_019021_00192				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00193				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00194				
	190	V08	V_E	3H4_019021_00195				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00196				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00197				
	190	V07	V_E	3H4_019021_00198				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00199				
			V_E	3H4_019021_00200				
	190	V06	V_E	3H4_019021_00201		Noise from toilet cl	eaning ma	achine
			V_E	3H4_019021_00202		Noise from toilet cl	eaning ma	achine
			V_E	3H4_019021_00203		Noise from toilet cl	eaning ma	achine

	WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation (D	QC) Form			
D 202539	ocument No.: 946-4120-21072	Original Date: 5 26 July 2021	Original Date: Developed By:   26 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu			
	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips			
190	V04	V_BH4_019021_00204	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00205	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00206	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
190	V03	V_BH4_019021_00207	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00208	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00209	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
190	V30	V_BH4_019021_00210	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00211	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00212	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
190	V31	V_BH4_019021_00213	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00214	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00215	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
190	V02	V_BH4_019021_00216	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00217	Noise from toilet cl	eaning machine		
		V_BH4_019021_00218				
190	V01	V_BH4_019021_00219				
		V_BH4_019021_00220				
		V_BH4_019021_00221				
190	V14	V_BH4_019021_00222				
		V_BH4_019021_00223				
		V_BH4_019021_00224				
190	V15	V_BH4_0190_21_00225				

WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation (DC	QC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	Original Date: 26 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
	V_BH4_019021_00226		
	V_BH4_019021_00227		
190 V16	V_BH4_019021_00228		
	V_BH4_019021_00229		
	V_BH4_019021_00230		
190 V17	V_BH4_019021_00231		
-	V_BH4_019021_00232		
-	V_BH4_019021_00233		
190 V20	V_BH4_019021_00234		
	V_BH4_019021_00235		
	V_BH4_019021_00236		
190 V21	V_BH4_019021_00237		
-	V_BH4_019021_00238		
-	V_BH4_019021_00239		
190 V25	V_BH4_019021_00240		
-	V_BH4_019021_00241		
-	V_BH4_019021_00242		
190 V26	V_BH4_019021_00243		
	V_BH4_019021_00244		
	V_BH4_019021_00245		
190 V23	V_BH4_019021_00246		
	V_BH4_019021_00247		

	WP12 D	ata Qua	ality Confirmation	(DQC)	Form		
D 202539	Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726		o.:Original Date:Developed By:·21072626 July 2021Nicoleta Enescu				
	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
		V_B	H4_019021_0024	8			
190	V27	V_B	H4_019021_00249	9			
		V_B	H4_019021_0025	0			
		V_B	H4_019021_0025	1			
190	V28	V_B	H4_019021_0025	2			
		V_B	H4_019021_0025	3			
		V_B	H4_019021_00254	4			
190	V29	V_B	H4_019021_0025	5			
		V_B	H4_019021_0025	6			
		V_B	H4_019021_0025	7			
190	V35	V_B	H4_019021_0025	8			
		V_B	H4_019021_00259	9			
		V_B	H4_019021_0026	0			
190	V36	V_B	H4_019021_0026	1			
		V_B	H4_019021_0026	2			
		V_B	H4_019021_0026	3			
190	V37	V_B	H4_019021_00264	4			
		V_B	H4_019021_0026	5			
		V_B	H4_019021_0026	6			
190	V38	V_B	H4_019021_0026	7			
		V_B	H4_019021_0026	8			
		V_B	H4_019021_00269	9			

	WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation (I	DQC) Form	
۵ 20253	Document No.: 1946-4120-210726	Original Date: 5 26 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
190	V39	V_BH4_019021_00270		
		V_BH4_019021_00271		
		V_BH4_019021_00272		
190	V40	V_BH4_019021_00273		
		V_BH4_019021_00274		
		V_BH4_019021_00275		
250	V40	V_BH4_025021_00276		
		V_BH4_025021_00277		
		V_BH4_025021_00278		
250	V39	V_BH4_025021_00279		
		V_BH4_025021_00280		
		V_BH4_025021_00281		
250	V38	V_BH4_025021_00282		
		V_BH4_025021_00283		
		V_BH4_025021_00284		
250	V37	V_BH4_025021_00285		
		V_BH4_025021_00286		
		V_BH4_025021_00287		
250	V36	V_BH4_025021_00288		
		V_BH4_025021_00289		
		V_BH4_025021_00290		

	WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form						
ا 20253	Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726		Original Date: 26 July 2021		Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	S	
	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date:Authorized By:31 July 2021Christopher Phillips				
250	V35	V_BH4_C	250_21_00291				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00292				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00293				
250	V29	V_BH4_C	0250_21_00294				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00295				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00296				
250	V28	V_BH4_C	250_21_00297				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00298				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00299				
250	V27	V_BH4_C	250_21_00300				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00301				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00302				
250	V23	V_BH4_C	250_21_00303				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00304				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00305				
250	V26	V_BH4_C	250_21_00306				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00307				
		V_BH4_C	250_21_00308				
250	V25	V_BH4_C	250_21_00309				
		V_BH4_0	250_21_00310				
		V_BH4_C	0250_21_00311				
250	V21	V_BH4_0	0250_21_00312				

WP12	Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) I	Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-21	Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726			Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	S	
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
	V_	BH4_025021_00313				
	V_	BH4_025021_00314				
250 V20	V_	BH4_025021_00315				
	V_	BH4_025021_00316				
	V_	BH4_025021_00317				
250 V15	V_	BH4_025021_00318				
	V_	BH4_025021_00319				
	V_	BH4_025021_00320				
250 V16	V_	BH4_025021_00321				
	V_	BH4_025021_00322				
	V_	BH4_025021_00323				
250 V17	V_	BH4_025021_00324				
	V_	BH4_025021_00325				
	V_	BH4_025021_00326				
250 V14	V_	BH4_025021_00327				
	V_	BH4_025021_00328				
	V_	BH4_025021_00329				
250 V01	V_	BH4_025021_00330				
	V_	BH4_025021_00331				
	V_	BH4_025021_00332				
250 V02	V_	BH4_0250_21_00333				
	V_	BH4_025021_00334				

WP12 Data	QC) Form					
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	Original Date: 26 July 2021	Original Date:Developed By:26 July 2021Nicoleta Enescu				
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips				
	V_BH4_025021_00335					
250 V30	V_BH4_025021_00336					
	V_BH4_0250_21_00337					
	V_BH4_0250_21_00338					
250 V31	V_BH4_025021_00339					
	V_BH4_0250_21_00340					
	V_BH4_0250_21_00341					
250 V03	V_BH4_025021_00342					
	V_BH4_025021_00343					
	V_BH4_025021_00344					
250 V04	V_BH4_025021_00345					
	V_BH4_025021_00346					
	V_BH4_025021_00347					
K Field Issues						
Observed damage (note here as-needed additional detail on Daily Report items)	correctiv	/e action (e.g. repair, comp	ponent replacement)			

L File Control					
Data File	DateTime	Depth	Staff	Software	Parameters/Settings
		Range			
			Cristian Vasile for all	VIPS5.11	1ms sample rate. 3 records of 20 seconds each
V_BH4_013021_00147		140.7 – 195.7			
V_BH4_013021_00148					

WP12 Data	Quality C	onfirmation (	(DQC) Form			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	(	Original Date: 26 July 2021	Develop Nicoleta	oed By: <i>Enescu</i>		
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	F	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authoriz Christophe	zed By: er Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP	
L File Control						
V_BH4_0130_21_00149						
V_BH4_013021_00150						
V_BH4_013021_00151						
V_BH4_013021_00152						
V_BH4_013021_00153						
V_BH4_013021_00154						
V_BH4_013021_00155						
V_BH4_013021_00156						
V_BH4_013021_00157						
V_BH4_0130_21_00158						
V_BH4_013021_00159						
V_BH4_013021_00160						
V_BH4_0130_21_00161						
V_BH4_0130_21_00162						
V_BH4_0130_21_00163						
V_BH4_013021_00164						
V_BH4_013021_00165						
V_BH4_0130_21_00166						
V_BH4_0130_21_00167						
V_BH4_013021_00168						
V_BH4_013021_00169						
V_BH4_013021_00170						

WP12 Da	ta Quality C	onfirmation	(DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-2107	26	Original Date: 26 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		C GOLDER
Revision No.: R1		Revision Date: 31 July 2021			MEMBER OF WSP
L File Control					
V_BH4_013021_00171					
V_BH4_013021_00172					
V_BH4_013021_00173					
V_BH4_013021_00174					
V_BH4_013021_00175					
V_BH4_013021_00176					
V_BH4_013021_00177					
V_BH4_013021_00178					
V_BH4_013021_00179					
V_BH4_013021_00180					
V_BH4_013021_00181					
V_BH4_013021_00182					
V_BH4_013021_00183					
V_BH4_013021_00184					
V_BH4_013021_00185					
V_BH4_019021_00186		200.7 – 255.7			
V_BH4_019021_00187					
V_BH4_019021_00188					
V_BH4_019021_00189					
V_BH4_019021_00190					
V_BH4_0190_21_00191					
V_BH4_0190_21_00192					

WP12 Data Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	Document No.:Original Date:Developed By:3946-4120-21072626 July 2021Nicoleta Enescu			
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
L File Control				
V_BH4_019021_00193				
V_BH4_0190_21_00194				
V_BH4_019021_00195				
V_BH4_019021_00196				
V_BH4_019021_00197				
V_BH4_019021_00198				
V_BH4_019021_00199				
V_BH4_019021_00200				
V_BH4_019021_00201				
V_BH4_019021_00202				
V_BH4_019021_00203				
V_BH4_019021_00204				
V_BH4_019021_00205				
V_BH4_019021_00206				
V_BH4_019021_00207				
V_BH4_019021_00208				
V_BH4_019021_00209				
V_BH4_019021_00210				
V_BH4_0190_21_00211				
V_BH4_0190_21_00212				
V_BH4_0190_21_00213				
V_BH4_019021_00214				

WP12 Data Qua	lity Confirmation (D	QC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	Original Date: 26 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP	
L File Control				
V_BH4_019021_00215				
V_BH4_019021_00216				
V_BH4_019021_00217				
V_BH4_019021_00218				
V_BH4_019021_00219				
V_BH4_019021_00220				
V_BH4_019021_00221				
V_BH4_019021_00222				
V_BH4_019021_00223				
V_BH4_019021_00224				
V_BH4_019021_00225				
V_BH4_019021_00226				
V_BH4_019021_00227				
V_BH4_019021_00228				
V_BH4_019021_00229				
V_BH4_019021_00230				
V_BH4_019021_00231				
V_BH4_019021_00232				
V_BH4_019021_00233				
V_BH4_013021_00234				
V_BH4_013021_00235				
V_BH4_013021_00236				
1 I				

WP12 Data	<b>Quality C</b>	onfirmation	(DQC) Form			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	Document No.:     Original Date:     Dev       20253946-4120-210726     26 July 2021     Nico		Develop Nicoleta	oed By: <i>Enescu</i>		
Revision No.: R1	F	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips			
L File Control						
V_BH4_013021_00237						
V_BH4_0130_21_00238						
V_BH4_0130_21_00239						
V_BH4_013021_00240						
V_BH4_013021_00241						
V_BH4_013021_00242						
V_BH4_013021_00243						
V_BH4_013021_00244						
V_BH4_013021_00245						
V_BH4_013021_00246						
V_BH4_013021_00247						
V_BH4_0130_21_00248						
V_BH4_0130_21_00249						
V_BH4_013021_00250						
V_BH4_013021_00251						
V_BH4_013021_00252						
V_BH4_013021_00253						
V_BH4_013021_00254						
V_BH4_013021_00255						
V_BH4_013021_00256						
V_BH4_013021_00257						
V_BH4_013021_00258						

WP12 Data	Quality Confirmat	ion (DQC) Foi	rm	
Document No.:	Original Dat	te: I	Developed By:	COLDER
20253946-4120-210726	26 July 202	21 N	Vicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Dat	te: A	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 202	1 Ch	ristopher Phillips	
L File Control				
V_BH4_0130_21_00259				
V_BH4_013021_00260				
V_BH4_013021_00261				
V_BH4_013021_00262				
V_BH4_013021_00263				
V_BH4_013021_00264				
V_BH4_013021_00265				
V_BH4_013021_00266				
V_BH4_0130_21_00267				
V_BH4_013021_00268				
V_BH4_0130_21_00269				
V_BH4_0130_21_00270				
V_BH4_0130_21_00271				
V_BH4_0130_21_00272				
V_BH4_013021_00273				
V_BH4_0130_21_00274				
V_BH4_013021_00275				
V_BH4_025021_00276	260.7 – 315 7			
V_BH4_025021_00277				
V_BH4_025021_00278				
V_BH4_025021_00279				
V_BH4_025021_00280				

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	Original Date: 26 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
L File Control				
V_BH4_025021_00281				
V_BH4_025021_00282				
V_BH4_025021_00283				
V_BH4_025021_00284				
V_BH4_025021_00285				
V_BH4_0250_21_00286				
V_BH4_025021_00287				
V_BH4_025021_00288				
V_BH4_025021_00289				
V_BH4_0250_21_00290				
V_BH4_0250_21_00291				
V_BH4_0250_21_00292				
V_BH4_025021_00293				
V_BH4_025021_00294				
V_BH4_025021_00295				
V_BH4_025021_00296				
V_BH4_025021_00297				
V_BH4_025021_00298				
V_BH4_025021_00299				
V_BH4_025021_00300				
V_BH4_0250_21_00301				
V_BH4_0250_21_00302				

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	Document No.:Original Date:Developed By:3946-4120-21072626 July 2021Nicoleta Enescu				
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSF		
L File Control					
V_BH4_025021_00303					
V_BH4_025021_00304					
V_BH4_025021_00305					
V_BH4_025021_00306					
V_BH4_025021_00307					
V_BH4_025021_00308					
V_BH4_025021_00309					
V_BH4_025021_00310					
V_BH4_025021_00311					
V_BH4_025021_00312					
V_BH4_0250_21_00313					
V_BH4_0250_21_00314					
V_BH4_0250_21_00315					
V_BH4_0250_21_00316					
V_BH4_025021_00317					
V_BH4_0250_21_00318					
V_BH4_025021_00319					
V_BH4_025021_00320					
V_BH4_0250_21_00321					
V_BH4_0250_21_00322					
V_BH4_0250_21_00323					
V_BH4_025021_00324					
WP12 Da	ta Quality C	onfirmation	(DQC) Form		
---------------------	--------------	----------------	------------	-------------	---------------
Document No.:	(	Original Date:	Develop	ed By:	
20253946-4120-2107	726	26 July 2021	Nicoleta	Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	F	Revision Date:	Authoriz	zed By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1		31 July 2021	Christophe	er Phillips	
L File Control					
V_BH4_0250_21_00325					
V_BH4_025021_00326					
V_BH4_025021_00327					
V_BH4_025021_00328					
V_BH4_025021_00329					
V_BH4_025021_00330					
V_BH4_025021_00331					
V_BH4_025021_00332					
V_BH4_025021_00333					
V_BH4_025021_00334					
V_BH4_025021_00335					
V_BH4_025021_00336					
V_BH4_025021_00337					
V_BH4_025021_00338					
V_BH4_025021_00339					
V_BH4_025021_00340					
V_BH4_025021_00341					
V_BH4_025021_00342					
V_BH4_025021_00343					
V_BH4_025021_00344					
V_BH4_025021_00345					
V_BH4_025021_00346					

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDER
20253946-4120-210726	26 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
L File Control			

V_BH4_0250_21_00347			



#### DATES July 26/21 Vibrometric Seismic Source Checklist

K

V V V	
V V V	
V V	
V	
ĸ	Maintenance
V	
V	
V	
V	
V	
5	
V	
V	
V	
V	
V	FUEL AND TEMP CANDED NOT ACCURE
V,	Chi-je fast predict
5	
	6375 HRS

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210726	Original Date: 26 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

O Sign-Off		
Prepared	Name	Date
	Nicoleta Enescu	July 26, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
	Jon Crawford	July 26, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
Approved	Name	Date
	Christopher Phillips	July 26, 2021

WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form							
	Document No.:	Original D	Date:	Developed By:			COLDER
20253946-4120-210727 27 July 2		27 July 2	2021 Nicoleta Enescu				
Revision No.:		Revision Date:		Authorized By:			MEMDER OF HOI
	R1	31 July 2	021	Christop	her Phillips		
TO:	Mostafa Khorshic	li	Date:		July 27, 202	21	
	Maria Sánchez-R	lico Castejón	Work	Package:	WP12 – VS	P Profili	ing
	Sarah Hirschorn						
CC:	George Schneide	er					
			Distril	buted By:	Email		
CC:	George Schneide	Pr	Distril	outed By:	Email		

# Record Number: 20253946-4120-210726

### **IGBH\_04, IGNACE, ONTARIO**

Acquisition depth interval: 5m

**Staff: Cristian Vasile & Sorin Dobrovicescu** 

Start time: 8:15am

Finish time: 4:45pm

Shot location(s): 7/30 shot locations for level at 250m, all 26 shot locations for 310m and 370m. 17/26 shots at level 43m (76 total shots locations)

## **Prepared by: Nicoleta Enescu**

## Verified by: Jonathan Crawford

Usage notes:

- Complete one form per field day
- Office forms will be complete as processing packages/tasks are completed and will include supporting documentation
- Complete all header information (above)
- Delete unused tables (below) and fully populate those that remain
- Form is divided into A through O tables and field and processing tasks

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDEP
20253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

# **FIELD**

A Winch a	A Winch and Depth Counter						
Calibrated by measuring and marking the cable every 25 m (with depth labels every 50m) before insertion in the borehole. Verifying these distances using the depth counter. Discrepancies are adjusted by changing the depth							
value on the dep	value on the depth counter to match the cable mark.						
Results							
Settings	Factor was 0.2771.						
applied	Calibration was verified at 310m – Depth counter reading 310.03m						
Calibration was verified at 370m – Depth counter reading 370.09m							
	Calibration was verified at 430m – Depth counter reading 430.03m						



## E Equipment Calibration/Function Checklist

OK Maintenance

	WP12 Data Qua	ality Confirmation (DO	QC) Form		
	Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:		GOLDEP
20	0253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
	Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:		
	RI	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips		
E	Equipment Calibration/Fu	unction Checklist		ОК	Maintenance
Geoph	ones				
	Geophone used (RD or R):	:			
	Testing at ground surface p	performed before insertio	n in the borehole:	Х	
	Level of electrical of	disturbance		X	-
	Water tightness			X	-
	Operation of side a	arm clamp		X	-
	Verification of nois	e level and real seismic s	signal in each component		-
Winch					
	Motor and transmission				
	Controller			Х	
	Brake				
	Ground anchors				
Cable					
	Borehole collar level mark			Х	
	Overnight clamp				
Depth	counter			Х	
Radio	check			Х	
Acquis	ition computer				
	Computer			_X_	-
	Acquisition Software			_X_	-
	Data Analysis Software			_X_	
Power	source			Х	
Access	s vehicle			Х	
Geoph	ones calibration certificate v	erification:			
	Technical ID			_X_	
	Signature			X	
	Date			X	
	Validity period			X	
	Location			_x_	
Depth	counter calibration certificate	e verification:			
	Technical ID				
	Signature				
	Date				
	Validity period				
	Location				

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By: Nicolata Eposcu	COLDER
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

H Geophone Testing in Borehole	
Clamping location verified	Yes
Level of electrical disturbance	None
Operation of the side arm clamp	Good
Verification of noise in each component	Good
Verification of real seismic signal in each component	Good

I Shot	
Confirmation of shot point ID with receiver staff	yes
Data acquisition sampling rate confirmed at 1 ms	yes

J Field D	J Field Data - Review and Verification										
Zero Mark of receivers	Shot ID	File Name	Comments/Verified								
			All files verified during acquisition								
250	V04	V_BH4_0250_21_00348									
		V_BH4_0250_21_00349									
		V_BH4_025021_00350									
250	V06	V_BH4_025021_00351									
		V_BH4_025021_00352									
		V_BH4_025021_00353									
250	V07	V_BH4_025021_00354									
		V_BH4_025021_00355									
		V_BH4_025021_00356									
250	V08	V_BH4_0250_21_00357									
		V_BH4_0250_21_00358									
		V_BH4_025021_00359									
250	V09	V_BH4_025021_00360									
		V_BH4_025021_00361									

	WP12 D				
Do 202539	ocument No.: 46-4120-210	)727	Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	<b>GOLDER</b>
F	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP
		V_E	3H4_025021_00362		
250	V10	V_6	3H4_025021_00363		
		V_E	3H4_025021_00364		
		V_E	3H4_025021_00365		
250	V11	V_E	3H4_025021_00366		
		V_E	3H4_025021_00367		
		V_E	3H4_025021_00368		
310	V11	V_E	3H4_031021_00369		
		V_E	3H4_031021_00370		
		V_E	3H4_031021_00371		
310	V10	V_E	3H4_031021_00372		
		V_E	3H4_031021_00373		
		V_E	3H4_031021_00374		
310	V09	V_E	3H4_031021_00375		
		V_E	3H4_031021_00376		
		V_E	3H4_031021_00377		
310	V08	V_E	3H4_031021_00378		
		V_E	3H4_031021_00379		
		V_E	3H4_031021_00380		
310	V07	V_E	3H4_031021_00381		
		V_6	3H4_031021_00382		
		V_6	3H4_031021_00383		
310	V06	V_E	3H4_031021_00384		

		WP12 Da	ta Qual	ity Confirmation (	DQC)	Form	
Document No.:				Original Date:		Developed By:	GOLDER
	Revision No.:		21	Revision Date:		Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
			V BH	4 0310 21 00385			
	210	<u> </u>	V_DI	4 0210 21 00287			
	310	V04	V_BF	14_031021_00387			
			V_BF	14_031021_00388			
			V_BH	14_031021_00389			
	310	V03	V_BH	14_031021_00390			
			V_BH	14_031021_00391			
			V_BH	14_031021_00392			
	310	V30	V_BH	14_031021_00393			
			V_BH	14_031021_00394			
			V_BH	14_031021_00395			 
	310	V31	V_BH	14_031021_00396			
			V_BH	14_031021_00397			
			V_BH	14_031021_00398			
	310	V02	V_BH	14_031021_00399			
			V_BH	14_031021_00400			
			V_BH	14_031021_00401			
	310	V01	V_BH	14_031021_00402			
			V_BH	14_031021_00403			
			V_BH	14_031021_00404			
	310	V14	V_BH	14_031021_00405			
			V_BH	14_031021_00406			
			V_BH	4_031021_00407			
L		1				1	

	W				
20	Documen 253946-412	t No.: 20-210727	Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
	Revision <i>R1</i>	No.:	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MENDER OF WOR
31	LO V15	5 V_	BH4_031021_00408		
		V_	BH4_031021_00409		
		V_	BH4_031021_00410		
31	LO V16	5 V_	BH4_031021_00411		
		V_	BH4_031021_00412		
		V_	BH4_031021_00413		
31	LO V17	7 V_	BH4_031021_00414		
		V_	BH4_031021_00415		
		V_	BH4_031021_00416		
31	LO V20	) V_	BH4_031021_00417		
		V_	BH4_031021_00418		
		V_	BH4_031021_00419		
31	LO V2:	1 V_	BH4_031021_00420		
		V_	BH4_031021_00421		
		V_	BH4_031021_00422		
31	LO V25	5 V_	BH4_031021_00423		
		V_	BH4_031021_00424		
		V_	BH4_031021_00425		
31	LO V26	5 V_	BH4_031021_00426		
		V_	BH4_031021_00427		
		V_	BH4_031021_00428		
31	LO V23	3 V_	BH4_031021_00429		
		V_	BH4_031021_00430		

	WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation (D		
Do 2025394 Re	cument No.: 16-4120-21072 <sup>-</sup> evision No.:	7 Original Date: 7 27 July 2021 Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu Authorized By: Christonher Phillins	
		31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
		V_BH4_031021_00431		
310	V27	V_BH4_031021_00432		
		V_BH4_031021_00433		
		V_BH4_031021_00434		
310	V28	V_BH4_031021_00435		
		V_BH4_031021_00436		
		V_BH4_031021_00437		
310	V29	V_BH4_031021_00438		
		V_BH4_031021_00439		
		V_BH4_031021_00440		
310	V35	V_BH4_031021_00441		
		V_BH4_031021_00442		
		V_BH4_031021_00443		
310	V36	V_BH4_031021_00444		
		V_BH4_031021_00445		
		V_BH4_031021_00446		
370	V36	V_BH4_037021_00447		
		V_BH4_037021_00448		
		V_BH4_037021_00449		
370	V35	V_BH4_037021_00450		
		V_BH4_037021_00451		
		V_BH4_037021_00452		
370	V29	V_BH4_037021_00453		

	WP12 Data				
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210727			Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	GOLDER
F	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP	
		V_B	H4_037021_00454		
		V_B	H4_037021_00455		
370	V28	V_B	H4_037021_00456		
		V_B	H4_037021_00457		
		V_B	H4_037021_00458		
370	V27	V_B	H4_037021_00459		
		V_B	H4_037021_00460		
		V_B	H4_037021_00461		
370	V23	V_B	H4_037021_00462		
		V_B	H4_037021_00463		
		V_B	H4_037021_00464		
370	V26	V_B	H4_037021_00465		
		V_B	H4_037021_00466		
		V_B	H4_037021_00467		
370	V25	V_B	H4_037021_00468		
		V_B	H4_037021_00469		
		V_B	H4_037021_00470		
370	V21	V_B	H4_037021_00471		
		V_B	H4_037021_00472		
		V_B	H4_037021_00473		
370	V20	V_B	H4_037021_00474		
		V_B	H4_037021_00475		
		V_B	H4_037021_00476		
		*			

		WP12 Dat	a Qu	ality Confirmation (DO	QC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210727				Original Date:	Developed By:	C GOLDER
	Revision No :			Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
		R1		31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
	370	V15	V_I	BH4_037021_00477		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00478		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00479		
	370	V16	V_I	BH4_037021_00480		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00481		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00482		
	370	V17	V_I	BH4_037021_00483		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00484		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00485		
	270	V14	V_I	BH4_037021_00486		
	570		V_I	BH4_037021_00487		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00488		
	370	V01	V_I	BH4_037021_00489		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00490		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00491		
	370	V02	V_I	BH4_037021_00492		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00493		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00494		
	370	V30	V_I	BH4_037021_00495		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00496		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00497		
	370	V31	V_I	BH4_037021_00498		
			V_I	BH4_037021_00499		

	WP12 D	ata Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
D 202539	ocument No.: )46-4120-21(	)727	Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	C GOLDER
	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP
		V_E	3H4_037021_00500		
370	V03	V_E	3H4_037021_00501		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00502		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00503		
370	V04	V_E	3H4_037021_00504		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00505		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00506		
370	V06	V_E	3H4_037021_00507		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00508		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00509		
370	V07	V_E	3H4_037021_00510		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00511		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00512		
370	V08	V_E	3H4_037021_00513		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00514		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00515		
370	V09	V_E	3H4_037021_00516		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00517		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00518		
370	V10	V_E	3H4_037021_00519		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00520		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00521		
370	V11	V_E	3H4_037021_00522		

	WP12 Dat	a Qua	ality Confirmation (DC	(C) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210727			Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	C GOLDER
Revision No.: R1		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP	
		V_E	3H4_0370_21_00523		
		V_E	3H4_037021_00524		
430	V11	V_E	3H4_043021_00525		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00526		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00527		
430	V10	V_E	3H4_043021_00528		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00529		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00530		
430	V09	V_E	3H4_043021_00531		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00532		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00533		
430	V08	V_E	3H4_043021_00534		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00535		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00536		
430	V07	V_E	3H4_043021_00537		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00538		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00539		
430	V06	V_E	3H4_043021_00540		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00541		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00542		
430	V04	V_E	3H4_043021_00543		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00544		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00545		
		1			

	WP12 Da	ta Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
2025	Document No.: 3946-4120-2107	27	Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
430	V03	V_I	3H4_043021_00546		
		V_1	3H4_043021_00547		
		V_1	3H4_043021_00548		
430	V30	V_1	3H4_043021_00549		
		V_I	3H4_043021_00550		
		V_I	3H4_043021_00551		
430	V31	V_1	3H4_043021_00552		
		V_1	3H4_043021_00553		
		V_1	3H4_043021_00554		
430	V02	V_1	3H4_043021_00555		
		V_1	3H4_043021_00556		
		V_1	3H4_043021_00557		
430	V01	V_1	3H4_043021_00558		
		V_I	3H4_043021_00559		
		V_I	3H4_043021_00560		
430	V14	V_I	3H4_043021_00561		
		V_I	3H4_043021_00562		
		V_I	3H4_043021_00563		
430	V15	V_1	3H4_043021_00564		
		V_I	3H4_043021_00565		
		V_1	3H4_043021_00566		
430	V16	V_1	3H4_043021_00567		
		۷_۱	3H4_043021_00568		

	WP12 Da	ata Qu	ality Confirmatior	ו (DQC)	Form	
Document No.: Origina					Developed By:	COLDER
202539	46-4120-210	727	27 July 2021		Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
R	evision No.:		Revision Date:		Authorized By:	
	R1		31 July 2021		Christopher Phillips	
		V_[	3H4_043021_0056	69		
430	V17	V_I	3H4_043021_0057	70		
		V_[	3H4_043021_0057	71		
		V_1	3H4_043021_0057	72		
430	V20	V_1	3H4_043021_0057	73		
		V_[	3H4_043021_0057	74		
		V_1	3H4_043021_0057	75		
K Fiel	d Issues					
Observed						
damage						
(note here as-n additional detai Daily Report ite	eeded I on ems)		corr	ective act	ion (e.g. repair, com	ponent replacement)

L File Control					
Data File	DateTime	Depth Range	Staff	Software	Parameters/Settings
			Cristian Vasile & Sorin Dobrovicescu	VIPS5.11	1ms sample rate. 3 records of 20 seconds each
V_BH4_0250_21_00348		260.7 -	Cristian		
V_BH4_0250_21_00349		315.7	Cristian		
V_BH4_025021_00350			Cristian		
V_BH4_0250_21_00351			Cristian		
V_BH4_0250_21_00352			Cristian		
V_BH4_0250_21_00353			Cristian		
V_BH4_0250_21_00354			Cristian		
V_BH4_0250_21_00355			Cristian		
V_BH4_025021_00356			Cristian		

WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210727	Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
L File Control			

V_BH4_025021_00357		Cristian	
V_BH4_0250_21_00358		Cristian	
V_BH4_0250_21_00359		Cristian	
V_BH4_0250_21_00360		Cristian	
V_BH4_0250_21_00361		Cristian	
V_BH4_025021_00362		Cristian	
V_BH4_0250_21_00363		Cristian	
V_BH4_025021_00364		Cristian	
V_BH4_025021_00365		Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00366		Cristian	
V_BH4_0310_21_00367		Cristian	
V_BH4_0310_21_00368		Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00369	320.7 – 375.7	Cristian	
V_BH4_0310_21_00370		Cristian	
V_BH4_0310_21_00371		Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00372		Cristian	
V_BH4_0310_21_00373		Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00374		Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00375		Cristian	
V_BH4_0310_21_00376		Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00377		Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00378		Cristian	
u	•		u

WP12 Data Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control		
V_BH4_031021_00379	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00380	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00381	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00382	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00383	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00384	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00385	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00386	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00387	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00388	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00389	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00390	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00391	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00392	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00393	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00394	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00395	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00396	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00397	Cristian	
V_BH4_031021_00398	Cristian	
V_BH4_0310_21_00399	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00400	Sorin	

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDER
20253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control		
V_BH4_031021_00401	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00402	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00403	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00404	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00405	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00406	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00407	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00408	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00409	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00410	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00411	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00412	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00413	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00414	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00415	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00416	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00417	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00418	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00419	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00420	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00421	Sorin	
V_BH4_031021_00422	Sorin	

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (DO	QC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210727	Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
RI	3 T July 202 T	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control	
V_BH4_031021_00423	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00424	Sorin
V_BH4_0310_21_00425	Sorin
V_BH4_0310_21_00426	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00427	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00428	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00429	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00430	Sorin
V_BH4_0310_21_00431	Sorin
V_BH4_0310_21_00432	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00433	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00434	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00435	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00436	Sorin
V_BH4_031021_00437	Sorin
V BH4 0310 21 00438	Cristian
V_BH4_031021_00439	Cristian
V_BH4_031021_00440	Cristian
V_BH4_031021_00441	Cristian
V_BH4_031021_00442	Cristian
V_BH4_031021_00443	Cristian
V_BH4_031021_00444	Cristian
V_BH4_031021_00445	Cristian

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control		
V_BH4_0310_21_00446		Cristian
V_BH4_0370_21_00447	380.7 –	Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00448	435.7	Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00449		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00450		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00451		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00452		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00453		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00454		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00455		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00456		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00457		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00458		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00459		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00460		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00461		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00462		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00463		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00464		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00465		Sorin
V_BH4_0370_21_00466		Sorin
V_BH4_037021_00467		Sorin

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

V_BH4_0370_21_00468 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00470 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00470 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00471 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00472 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00473 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00474 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00475 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   Sorin Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	L File Control		
V_BH4_0370_21_00469 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00470 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00471 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00472 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00473 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00474 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00475 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00468	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00470 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00471 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00472 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00473 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00474 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00475 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00469	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00471 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00472 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00473 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00474 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00475 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00470	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00472 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00473 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00474 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00475 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00471	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00473 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00474 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00475 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00472	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00474 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00475 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00473	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00475 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	V_BH4_0370_21_00474	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00476 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00475	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00477 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00476	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00478 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00486 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00477	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00479 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00478	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00480 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00486 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00479	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00481 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00480	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00482 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00486 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00481	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00483 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00486 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00482	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00484 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00486 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00483	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00485 Sorin   V_BH4_0370_21_00486 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00484	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00486 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00485	Sorin	
V_BH4_0370_21_00487 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00488 Cristian   V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V BH4 0370 21 00486	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00488   Cristian     V_BH4_0370_21_00489   Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00487	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00489 Cristian	V_BH4_037021_00488	Cristian	
	V_BH4_037021_00489	Cristian	

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control		
V_BH4_037021_00490	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00491	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00492	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00493	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00494	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00495	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00496	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00497	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00498	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00499	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00500	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00501	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00502	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00503	Cristian	
V_BH4_0370_21_00504	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00505	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00506	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00507	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00508	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00509	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00510	Cristian	
V_BH4_037021_00511	Cristian	

WP12 Da	ata Quality C	onfirmation	(DQC) Form		
Document No.:		Original Date:	Develo	ped By:	COLDEP
20253946-4120-2107	727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta	a Enescu	
Revision No.:		Revision Date:	Authori	ized By:	
R1		31 July 2021	Christoph	er Phillips	
L File Control					
V_BH4_0370_21_00512			Cristian		
V BH4 0370 21 00513			Cristian		
·					
V_BH4_037021_00514			Cristian		
V_BH4_037021_00515			Cristian		
V_BH4_037021_00516			Cristian		
V_BH4_037021_00517			Cristian		
V_BH4_037021_00518		_	Cristian		
V BH4 0370 21 00519			Cristian		
V_DII+_037021_00313					
V_BH4_037021_00520			Cristian		
V BH4 0370 21 00521		-	Cristian		
V_BH4_037021_00522			Cristian		
V_BH4_037021_00523			Cristian		
V_BH4_037021_00524			Cristian		
V BH4 0430 21 00525		440.7 -	Cristian		
V_BH4_043021_00526		495.7	Cristian		
V_BH4_043021_00527			Cristian		
V_BH4_043021_00528			Cristian		
			Criation		
V_BH4_043021_00529			Clistian		
V_BH4_043021_00530			Cristian		
V BH4 0430 21 00531			Cristian		
V_BH4_043021_00532			Cristian		

V\_BH4\_0430\_21\_00533

Cristian

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control		
V_BH4_0430_21_00534	Cristian	
V_BH4_0430_21_00535	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00536	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00537	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00538	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00539	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00540	Cristian	
V_BH4_0430_21_00541	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00542	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00543	Cristian	
V_BH4_0430_21_00544	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00545	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00546	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00547	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00548	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00549	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00550	Cristian	
V_BH4_0430_21_00551	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00552	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00553	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00554	Cristian	
V_BH4_043021_00555	Cristian	

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210727	27 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control	
V_BH4_043021_00556	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00557	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00558	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00559	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00560	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00561	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00562	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00563	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00564	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00565	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00566	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00567	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00568	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00569	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00570	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00571	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00572	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00573	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00574	Cristian
V_BH4_043021_00575	Cristian

WP12 Data Quality Confirmation	i (DQ	C) Form	
Document No.: Original Date:		Developed By:	
.0253946-4120-210727 27 July 2021		Nicoleta Enescu	GOLDER
Revision No.: Revision Date:		Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
R1 31 July 2021		Christopher Phillins	
VIESECOALEST PROXIM		t	
NINMO Vibrometric Seismic Source C	heckli	st DATES July 27/3	21
Engine Off Checks	ОК	Maintenance	
Leaks – Fuel, Hydraulic Oil, Engine Oil or Radiator Coolant	V		
Tires – Condition and Pressure	V		
Hydraulic Hoses, Mast Chains, Cables and Stops – Check Visually	V		
Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location)	17		
Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge	1/		
Hydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level	11		
Engine Oil Level – Dipstick	V		
Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick	17		
Radiator Coolant – Check Level	V		
Operator's Manual – In Container			
Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number and Attachments	V		
Seat Belt – Functioning Smoothly	V		
Hood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened	V		
Brake Fluid – Check Level			
Seismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses	V		
Fuel level	V		
Lights check	11		
Engine On Checks	ОК	Maintenance	
Accelerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly	1/		
Service Brake – Functioning Smoothly	1V		
Parking Brake – Functioning Smoothly	V		
Steering Operation – Functioning Smoothly	V		
Drive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly	V		
Arm Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly	V		
Hoist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly	V		
Testing the sweep – Operation	1		
Horn and Lights – Functioning	1		
Cab (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning			
Gauges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level		Cup and the and	
Temperature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning	V	TEMP NOT AND CONTINUE	
Controller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check	./	1-14 NOI PECURATE	
Impact plate check   Radio check	1		

OPENATOR: BOB TAXON Ritgu

0	Sign-Off		
Prepar	ed	Name	Date
		Nicoleta Enescu	July 27, 2021

	WP12 Data Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form			
Docum 20253946-4	nent No.: 4120-210727	Original Date: 27 July 2021	Developed Nicoleta Ene	By: scu		
Revision No.:Revision IR131 July 2		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		MEMBER OF WSP	
Reviewed	Name Jon Crawford	d		Date July 27	, 2021	
Reviewed	Name			Date		
Approved	Name Christopher	Phillips		Date July 27	, 2021	

Document No.: Original Date: Developed By:	COLDER
20253946-4120-210728 28 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.: Revision Date: Authorized By:	
R1 31 July 2021 Christopher Phillips	
TO:Mostafa KhorshidiDate:July 28, 2021	
Maria Sánchez-Rico Castejón Work Package: WP12 – VSP Profilir	ng
Sarah Hirschorn	
CC: George Schneider	
Distributed By: Email	

# Record Number: 20253946-4120-210728

### **IGBH\_04, IGNACE, ONTARIO**

Acquisition depth interval: 5m

**Staff: Cristian Vasile & Sorin Dobrovicescu** 

Start time: 8:00am

Finish time: 4:45pm

Shot location(s): 10/26 shot locations for level at 430m (V20 repeated), all 26 shot locations for 490m and 550m. 10/26 shots at level 610m (71 total shots locations)

## **Prepared by: Nicoleta Enescu**

## Verified by: Jonathan Crawford

Usage notes:

- Complete one form per field day
- Office forms will be complete as processing packages/tasks are completed and will include supporting documentation
- Complete all header information (above)
- Delete unused tables (below) and fully populate those that remain
- Form is divided into A through O tables and field and processing tasks

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDEP
20253946-4120-210728	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

# **FIELD**

A Winch a	nd Depth Counter					
Calibrated by measuring and marking the cable every 25 m (with depth labels every 50m) before insertion in the borehole. Verifying these distances using the depth counter. Discrepancies are adjusted by changing the depth						
value on the dep	th counter to match the cable mark.					
Results						
Settings	Factor was 0.2771.					
applied Calibration was verified at 490m – Depth counter reading 490.00m						
Calibration was verified at 550m – Depth counter reading 449.94m						
	Calibration was verified at 610m – Depth counter reading 609.95m					



## E Equipment Calibration/Function Checklist

**OK** Maintenance

W	/P12 Data Qua	ality Confirmation (DO	QC) Form		
Documer	nt No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:		GOLDEP
20253946-41	20-210728	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Revision	No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:		
R1		31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips		
E Equipmen	t Calibration/Fu	unction Checklist		ОК	Maintenance
Geophones					
Geophone	used (RD or R):				
Testing of a	www.und.cu.wfc.co.w	outours of botous is coutin	n in the berehele.		
resung at g	yround sunace p	dieturbaneo	n in the potenoie.	_X_	
		listurbance		_X_	
VVa Ora	ater lignifiess			_X_	
Op	eration of side a	arm clamp	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_X_	
Ve	rification of noise	e level and real seismic s	signal in each component		
Winch					
Motor and	transmission				
Controller				Х	
Brake					
Ground and	chors				
Cable					
Borehole c	ollar level mark			X	
Overnight o	clamp				
Depth counter				X	
Radio check				Х	
Acquisition compute	er			Ň	
Computer				_X_	
Acquisition	Software			_X_	
Data Analy	sis Software			_^_	
Power source				Х	
Access vehicle				Х	
Geophones calibrat	tion certificate v	erification:			
Technical I	D			_X_	
Signature				_X_	
Date				_X_	
Validity per	iod			_X_	
Location				_X_	
Depth counter calib	pration certificate	verification:			
Technical I	D				
Signature	-				
Date					
Validity par	iod				
L ocation					
Location					

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210728	Original Date: 28 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	C GOLDER
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

H Geophone Testing in Borehole	
Clamping location verified	Yes
Level of electrical disturbance	None
Operation of the side arm clamp	Good
Verification of noise in each component	Good
Verification of real seismic signal in each component	Good

I Shot	
Confirmation of shot point ID with receiver staff	yes
Data acquisition sampling rate confirmed at 1 ms	yes

J Field Data - Review and Verification							
Zero Mark of receivers	Shot ID	File Name	Comments/Verified				
			All files verified during acquisition				
430	V20	V_BH4_043021_00576					
		V_BH4_043021_00577					
		V_BH4_043021_00578					
430	V21	V_BH4_043021_00579					
		V_BH4_043021_00580					
		V_BH4_043021_00581					
430	V25	V_BH4_043021_00582					
		V_BH4_043021_00583					
		V_BH4_043021_00584					
430	V26	V_BH4_043021_00585					
		V_BH4_043021_00586					
		V_BH4_043021_00587					
430	V23	V_BH4_043021_00588					
		V_BH4_043021_00589					

	WP12 Da				
Di 202539	ocument No.: 46-4120-2107	728	Original Date: 28 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
F	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	WEIMBER OF WSF
		V_E	3H4_043021_00590		
430	V27	V_E	3H4_043021_00591		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00592		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00593		
430	V28	V_E	3H4_043021_00594		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00595		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00596		
430	V29	V_E	3H4_043021_00597		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00598		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00599		
430	V35	V_E	3H4_043021_00600		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00601		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00602		
430	V36	V_E	3H4_043021_00603		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00604		
		V_E	3H4_043021_00605		
100	V36	V_E	3H4_049021_00606		
490		V_E	3H4_049021_00607		
		V_E	3H4_049021_00608		
490	V35	V_E	3H4_049021_00609		
		V_E	3H4_049021_00610		
		V_E	3H4_049021_00611		
490	V29	V_E	3H4_049021_00612		

	WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation (DC	QC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210728 Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Original Date: 28 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	GOLDER
		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP
		V_BH4_049021_00613		
		V_BH4_049021_00614		
490	V28	V_BH4_049021_00615		
		V_BH4_049021_00616		
		V_BH4_049021_00617		
490	V27	V_BH4_049021_00618		
		V_BH4_049021_00619		
		V_BH4_049021_00620		
490	V23	V_BH4_049021_00621		
		V_BH4_049021_00622		
		V_BH4_049021_00623		
490	V26	V_BH4_049021_00624		
		V_BH4_049021_00625		
		V_BH4_049021_00626		
490	V25	V_BH4_049021_00627		
		V_BH4_049021_00628		
		V_BH4_049021_00629		
490	V21	V_BH4_049021_00630		
		V_BH4_049021_00631		
		V_BH4_049021_00632		
490	V20	V_BH4_049021_00633		
		V_BH4_049021_00634		
		V_BH4_049021_00635		

	WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form				
202	Document No.: 53946-4120-2107	28	Original Date: 28 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	WEIMBER OF WSF
490	490 V15 V_		BH4_049021_00636		
		V_1	BH4_049021_00637		
		V_	BH4_049021_00638		
490	V16	V_	BH4_049021_00639		
		V_	BH4_049021_00640		
		V_	BH4_049021_00641		
490	V17	V_I	BH4_049021_00642		
		V_	BH4_049021_00643		
		V_1	BH4_049021_00644		
490	V14	V_1	BH4_049021_00645		
		V_1	BH4_049021_00646		
		V_	BH4_049021_00647		
490	V01	V_	BH4_049021_00648		
		V_	BH4_049021_00649		
		V_	BH4_049021_00650		
490	V02	V_	BH4_049021_00651		
		V_	BH4_049021_00652		
		V_	BH4_049021_00653		
490	V30	V_	BH4_049021_00654		
		V_	BH4_049021_00655		
		V_	BH4_049021_00656		
490	V31	V_	BH4_049021_00657		
		V_	BH4_049021_00658		
	WP12 Da				
--------	----------------------------	------	-----------------	----------------------	--
De	ocument No.:	70.0	Original Date:	C GOLDER	
202539	46-4120-210	728	28 July 2021	MEMBER OF WSP	
۲ ا	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	
		V_B	H4_049021_00659		
490	V03	V_B	H4_049021_00660		
		V_B	H4_049021_00661		
		V_B	H4_049021_00662		
490	V04	V_B	H4_049021_00663		
		V_B	H4_049021_00664		
		V_B	H4_049021_00665		
490	V06	V_B	H4_049021_00666		
		V_B	H4_049021_00667		
		V_B	H4_049021_00668		
490	V07	V_B	H4_049021_00669		
		V_B	H4_049021_00670		
		V_B	H4_049021_00671		
490	V08	V_B	H4_049021_00672		
		V_B	H4_049021_00673		
		V_B	H4_049021_00674		
490	V09	V_B	H4_049021_00675		
		V_B	H4_049021_00676		
		V_B	H4_049021_00677		
490	V10	V_B	H4_049021_00678		
		V_B	H4_049021_00679		
		V_B	H4_049021_00680		
490	V11	V_B	H4_049021_00681		

	WP12 Da	ta Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
De	ocument No.:	200	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDER
202539	46-4120-2107	28	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
F	Revision No.:		Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
	κ <i>ι</i>		5 T July 202 T	Christopher Phillips	
		V_E	3H4_049021_00682		
		V_E	H4_049021_00683		
550	V11	V_E	H4_055021_00684		
		V_E	H4_055021_00685		
		V_E	H4_055021_00686		
550	V10	V_E	H4_055021_00687		
		V_E	H4_055021_00688		
		V_E	H4_055021_00689		
550	V09	V_E	H4_055021_00690		
		V_E	H4_055021_00691		
		V_E	H4_055021_00692		
550	V08	V_E	H4_055021_00693		
		V_E	H4_055021_00694		
		V_E	H4_055021_00695		
550	V07	V_E	3H4_055021_00696		
		V_E	H4_055021_00697		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00698		
550	V06	V_E	3H4_055021_00699		
		V_E	H4_055021_00700		
		V_E	H4_055021_00701		
550	V04	V_E	3H4_055021_00702		
		V_E	H4_055021_00703		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00704		

	WP12 Dat				
D	ocument No.:	Origin	nal Date:	COLDER	
202355	20-21072 Revision No ·	.0 2000 Revisi	on Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
	R1	31 Ju	ily 2021	Christopher Phillips	
550	V03	V_BH4_0550_	_21_00705		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00706		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00707		
550	V30	V_BH4_0550_	_21_00708		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00709		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00710		
550	V31	V_BH4_0550_	_21_00711		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00712		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00713		
550	V02	V_BH4_0550_	_21_00714		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00715		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00716		
550	V01	V_BH4_0550_	_21_00717		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00718		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00719		
550	V14	V_BH4_0550_	_21_00720		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00721		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00722		
550	V15	V_BH4_0550_	_21_00723		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00724		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00725		
550	V16	V_BH4_0550_	_21_00726		
		V_BH4_0550_	_21_00727		

	WP12 Da	ata Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Do 202539	ocument No.: 46-4120-210 <sup>-</sup>	728	Original Date: 28 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
R	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
		V_E	BH4_055021_00728		
550	V17	V_E	BH4_055021_00729		
		V_E	BH4_055021_00730		
		V_E	BH4_055021_00731		
550	V20	V_E	3H4_055021_00732		
		V_E	BH4_055021_00733		
		V_E	BH4_055021_00734		
550	V21	V_E	BH4_055021_00735		
		V_E	BH4_055021_00736		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00737		
550	V25	V_E	3H4_055021_00738		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00739		
		V_E	BH4_055021_00740		
550	V26	V_E	BH4_055021_00741		
		V_E	BH4_055021_00742		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00743		
550	V23	V_E	3H4_055021_00744		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00745		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00746		
550	V27	V_E	3H4_055021_00747		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00748		
		V_E	3H4_055021_00749		
550	V28	V_E	3H4_055021_00750		

	WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation (	DQC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210728		Original Date: Developed By: 28 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu		GOLDER
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP
		V_BH4_055021_00751		
		V_BH4_055021_00752		
550	V29	V_BH4_055021_00753		
		V_BH4_055021_00754		
		V_BH4_055021_00755		
550	V35	V_BH4_055021_00756		
		V_BH4_055021_00757		
		V_BH4_055021_00758		
550	V36	V_BH4_0550_21_00759		
		V_BH4_055021_00760		
		V_BH4_0550_21_00761		
610	V36	V_BH4_0610_21_00762		
		V_BH4_0610_21_00763		
		V_BH4_0610_21_00764		
610	V35	V_BH4_0610_21_00765		
		V_BH4_0610_21_00766		
		V_BH4_0610_21_00767		
610	V29	V_BH4_0610_21_00768		
		V_BH4_0610_21_00769		
		V_BH4_0610_21_00770		
610	V28	V_BH4_0610_21_00771		_
		V_BH4_061021_00772		
		V_BH4_061021_00773		
	1			

	WP12 D				
Document No.: C			Original Date: 28 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
R	Revision No.: <i>R1</i>		Revision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
610	V27	V_BH4_	_061021_00774		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00775		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00776		
610	V23	V_BH4_	_061021_00777		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00778		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00779		
610	610 V26 V		_061021_00780		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00781		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00782		
610	V25	V_BH4_	_061021_00783		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00784		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00785		
610	V21	V_BH4_	_061021_00786		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00787		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00788		
610	V20	V_BH4_	_061021_00789		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00790		
		V_BH4_	_061021_00791		
K Fiel Observed damage (note here as-n additional detai Daily Report ite	d Issues leeded l on ems)		correcti	ve action (e.g. repair, comp	ponent replacement)

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210728	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control					
Data File	DateTime	Depth Range	Staff	Software	Parameters/Settings
			Cristian Vasile	VIPS5.11	1ms sample rate. 3 records of 20 seconds each
V_BH4_0430_21_00576		440.7 – 495.7			
V_BH4_0430_21_00577					
V_BH4_0430_21_00578		-			
V_BH4_0430_21_00579		-			
V_BH4_0430_21_00580		-			
V_BH4_0430_21_00581		-			
V_BH4_043021_00582					
V_BH4_0430_21_00583					
V_BH4_0430_21_00584					
V_BH4_0430_21_00585					
V_BH4_0430_21_00586					
V_BH4_0430_21_00587					
V_BH4_0430_21_00588					
V_BH4_0430_21_00589					
V_BH4_043021_00590					
V_BH4_0430_21_00591					
V_BH4_043021_00592		1			
V_BH4_043021_00593					
V_BH4_043021_00594					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.: O		Original Date: Developed By:		ed By:	COLDER
20253946-4120-210728 2		28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Re	evision Date:	Authorize	ed By:	
R I	5	1 July 202 I	Christopher	Phillips	
L File Control					
V_BH4_043021_00595					
V_BH4_043021_00596					
V_BH4_043021_00597					
V_BH4_043021_00598					
V_BH4_043021_00599					
V_BH4_043021_00600					
V_BH4_0430_21_00601					
V_BH4_0430_21_00602					
V_BH4_0430_21_00603					
V_BH4_0430_21_00604					
V_BH4_0430_21_00605					
		500.7 –			
V_BH4_049021_00606		555.7			
V_ВП4_049021_00007					
V_BH4_049021_00608					
V_BH4_049021_00609					
V_BH4_049021_00610					
V_BH4_049021_00611					
V_BH4_049021_00612					
V_BH4_049021_00613					
V_BH4_049021_00614					
V_BH4_049021_00615					
V_BH4_049021_00616					

WP12 Data	Quality Co	nfirmation (D	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210728	01 2	riginal Date: 28 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Re 3	evision Date: 1 July 2021	Authorize Christopher	ed By: <i>Phillips</i>	
L File Control					
V_BH4_049021_00617					
V_BH4_049021_00618					
V_BH4_049021_00619					
V_BH4_049021_00620					
V_BH4_049021_00621					
V_BH4_049021_00622					
V_BH4_049021_00623					
V_BH4_049021_00624					
V_BH4_049021_00625					
V_BH4_049021_00626					
V_BH4_049021_00627					
V_BH4_049021_00628					
V_BH4_049021_00629					
V_BH4_049021_00630					
V_BH4_049021_00631					
V_BH4_049021_00632					
V_BH4_049021_00633					
V_BH4_049021_00634					
V_BH4_049021_00635					
V_BH4_049021_00636					
V_BH4_049021_00637					
V_BH4_049021_00638					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (	DQC) Form		
Document No.:	0	riginal Date:	Developed By:		C GOLDER
20253946-4120-21072	.δ	28 July 2021	Nicoleta El	nescu d Pur	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No R1	3	1 July 2021	Christopher	а Бу. Phillips	
L File Control					
V BH4 0490 21 00639					
V_BH4_049021_00640					
V_BH4_049021_00641					
V_BH4_049021_00642					
V_BH4_049021_00643					
V_BH4_049021_00644					
V_BH4_049021_00645					
V_BH4_049021_00646					
V_BH4_049021_00647					
V_BH4_049021_00648					
V_BH4_049021_00649					
V_BH4_049021_00650					
V_BH4_049021_00651					
V_BH4_049021_00652					
V_BH4_049021_00653					
V_BH4_049021_00654					
V_BH4_049021_00655					
V_BH4_049021_00656					
V_BH4_049021_00657					
V_BH4_049021_00658					
V_BH4_049021_00659					
V_BH4_049021_00660					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (D	DQC) Form		
Document No.:	Original Date:		Developed By:		COLDER
20253946-4120-21072	.8 2	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Re	evision Date:	Authorize	d By: Phillins	
			Christopher	T maps	
L File Control			1		
V_BH4_049021_00661					
V_BH4_049021_00662					
V_BH4_049021_00663					
V_BH4_049021_00664					
V_BH4_049021_00665					
V_BH4_049021_00666					
V_BH4_049021_00667					
V_BH4_049021_00668					
V_BH4_049021_00669					
V_BH4_049021_00670					
V_BH4_049021_00671					
V_BH4_049021_00672					
V_BH4_049021_00673					
V_BH4_049021_00674					
V_BH4_049021_00675					
V_BH4_049021_00676					
V_BH4_049021_00677					
V_BH4_049021_00678					
V_BH4_049021_00679					
V_BH4_049021_00680					
V_BH4_049021_00681					
V_BH4_049021_00682					

WP12 Data Qua	lity Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDER
20253946-4120-210728	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
	5 T JULY 202 T	Christopher Phillips	
L File Control			
V_BH4_049021_00683			
	560 7 -		
V BH4 0550 21 00684	615.7		
V_BH4_055021_00685			
V_BH4_033021_00080			
V_BH4_055021_00687			
V_BH4_0550_21_00688			
V_BH4_055021_00689			
V_BH4_055021_00690			
V_BH4_0550_21_00691			
V_BH4_055021_00692			
V_BH4_055021_00693			
V_BH4_055021_00694			
V_BH4_055021_00695			
V_BH4_0550_21_00696			
V_BH4_055021_00697			
V_BH4_0550_21_00698			
V_BH4_055021_00699			
V_BH4_0550_21_00700			
V_BH4_055021_00701			
V_BH4_055021_00702			
V_BH4_055021_00703			
V_BH4_0550_21_00704			

WP12 Data	Quality Co	nfirmation (D	DQC) Form		
Document No.:	O	riginal Date:	Develope	d By:	C GOLDER
20253946-4120-210728	3 2	28 July 2021	Nicoleta E	nescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Re	evision Date:	Authorize	d By: Phillins	
	5	1 July 202 1	Christopher	Ттарз	
L File Control					
V_BH4_055021_00705					
V_BH4_0550_21_00706					
V_BH4_0550_21_00707					
V_BH4_0550_21_00708					
V_BH4_0550_21_00709					
V_BH4_0550_21_00710					
V_BH4_0550_21_00711					
V_BH4_0550_21_00712					
V_BH4_0550_21_00713					
V_BH4_0550_21_00714					
V_BH4_0550_21_00715					
V_BH4_0550_21_00716					
V_BH4_0550_21_00717					
V_BH4_0550_21_00718					
V_BH4_0550_21_00719					
V_BH4_0550_21_00720					
V_BH4_0550_21_00721					
V_BH4_055021_00722					
V_BH4_055021_00723					
V_BH4_055021_00724					
V_BH4_055021_00725					
V_BH4_055021_00726					

WP12 Data	Quality Co	nfirmation (	DQC) Form		
Document No.:	Oi	riginal Date:	Develope	d By:	C GOLDER
20253946-4120-210728	3 2	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Re	evision Date:	Authorize	d By: Phillins	
	5	1 Suly 202 1	Christopher	r maps	
L File Control					
V_BH4_055021_00727					
V_BH4_0550_21_00728					
V_BH4_0550_21_00729					
V_BH4_0550_21_00730					
V_BH4_0550_21_00731					
V_BH4_0550_21_00732					
V_BH4_0550_21_00733					
V_BH4_0550_21_00734					
V_BH4_0550_21_00735					
V_BH4_0550_21_00736					
V_BH4_0550_21_00737					
V_BH4_0550_21_00738					
V_BH4_0550_21_00739					
V_BH4_0550_21_00740					
V_BH4_0550_21_00741					
V_BH4_0550_21_00742					
V_BH4_0550_21_00743					
V_BH4_0550_21_00744					
V_BH4_0550_21_00745					
V_BH4_0550_21_00746					
V_BH4_0550_21_00747					
V_BH4_055021_00748					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	nfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.:	0	riginal Date:	Develope	d By:	C GOLDER
20253946-4120-210728	8 2	28 July 2021	Nicoleta E	nescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.: R1	3	1 July 2021	Christopher	а ву: Phillips	
L File Control		,		1	
V BH4 0550 21 00749					
V_DII4_0000_21_00740					
V_BH4_055021_00750					
V_BH4_0550_21_00751					
V_BH4_0550_21_00752					
V_BH4_055021_00753					
V_BH4_055021_00754					
V_BH4_055021_00755					
V_BH4_055021_00756					
V_BH4_055021_00757					
V_BH4_055021_00758					
V_BH4_0550_21_00759					
V_BH4_0550_21_00760					
V_BH4_055021_00761					
V_BH4_061021_00762					
V_BH4_061021_00763					
V_BH4_0610_21_00764					
V_BH4_0610_21_00765					
V_BH4_0610_21_00766					
V_BH4_061021_00767					
V_BH4_061021_00768					
V_BH4_0610_21_00769					
V_BH4_061021_00770					

WP12 Dat	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-21072	28 2	riginal Date: 28 July 2021	Develope Nicoleta E	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R1</i>	Re 3	evision Date: 31 July 2021	Authorize Christopher	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
L File Control						
V_BH4_061021_00771						
V_BH4_061021_00772						
V_BH4_0610_21_00773						
V_BH4_0610_21_00774						
V_BH4_061021_00775						
V_BH4_0610_21_00776						
V_BH4_061021_00777						
V_BH4_0610_21_00778						
V_BH4_061021_00779						
V_BH4_061021_00780						
V_BH4_061021_00781						
V_BH4_061021_00782						
V_BH4_061021_00783						
V_BH4_061021_00784						
V_BH4_061021_00785						
V_BH4_061021_00786						
V_BH4_061021_00787						
V_BH4_061021_00788						
V_BH4_061021_00789						
V_BH4_061021_00790						
V_BH4_061021_00791						

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210728	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips	

Example of raw data axial component profiles recorded from shot points V14, V15, V16 & V17 and receiver layouts 1 to 6.







V17 C: IguaceVSP:field transfer bh04vsp\_Z000.fil

Document No.:Original Date:Developed By:20253946-4120-21072828 July 2021Nicoleta EnescuRevision No.:Revision Date:Authorized By:	
Revision No : Revision Date: Authorized By:	GOLDER
Revision Pate.	MEMBER OF WSF
R1 31 July 2021 Christopher Phillips	
R1 31 July 2021 Christopher Phillips	

Leaks – Fuel, Hydraulic Oil, Engine Oil or Radiator Coolant       V         Tires – Condition and Pressure       V         Hydraulic Hoses, Mast Chains, Cables and Stops – Check Visually       V         Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location)       V         Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge       V         Hydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level       V         Engine Oil Level – Dipstick       V         Radiator Coolant – Check Level       V         Operator's Manual – In Container       V         Aameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number ind Attachments       V         Poet attached and Securely Fastened       V         ake Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         bodd Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         yine On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         yiee Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Grave – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly	Maintenance
Tires – Condition and Pressure       V         Hydraulic Hoses, Mast Chains, Cables and Stops – Check Visually       V         Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location)       V         Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location)       V         Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge       V         Hydraulic Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Radiator Coolant – Check Level       V         Operator's Manual – In Container       V         Aameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number       V         add Attachments       V         eat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         bod Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         yine On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         yive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         wring Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Grave – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering	
Hydraulic Hoses, Mast Chains, Cables and Stops – Check Visually       V         Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location)       V         Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge       V         Hydraulic Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Radiator Coolant – Check Level       V         Operator's Manual – In Container       V         Jameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number       V         nd Attachments       V         aat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         vood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         ake Fluid – Check Level       V         vood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         vie Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         vist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         vie Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly	
Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location) Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge Wydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level Engine Oil Level – Dipstick Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick Radiator Coolant – Check Level Operator's Manual – In Container Wameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number Ind Attachments att Belt – Functioning Smoothly Dod Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened Kerluid – Check Level Vood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened Vood Latch – Adjusted Advectore Secure Sec	
Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge       V         Hydraulic Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Engine Oil Level – Dipstick       V         Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Radiator Coolant – Check Level       V         Operator's Manual – In Container       V         Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number       V         nd Attachments       V         eat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         yood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         ake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         wit (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         if (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         it (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         it (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         it (If equipped) – Heater	
Hydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level       V         Engine Oil Level – Dipstick       V         Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Radiator Coolant – Check Level       V         Operator's Manual – In Container       V         Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number       V         nd Attachments       V         eat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         pood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         ake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly       V         ing the sweep – Operation       V         n and Lights – Functioning       V         (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning	
Engine Oil Level – Dipstick       V         Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Radiator Coolant – Check Level       V         Operator's Manual – In Container       V         Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number       V         nd Attachments       V         eat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         pood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         ake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         rine On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         we Control – Forward And Back – Functioning Smoothly       V         m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ring the sweep – Operation       V         n and Lights – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level,       V         perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V	
Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick       V         Radiator Coolant – Check Level       V         Operator's Manual – In Container       V         Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number       V         nd Attachments       V         eat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         ood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         ake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         rine On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         we control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ing the sweep – Operation       In and Lights – Functioning         n and Lights – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V	
Radiator Coolant – Check Level       V         Operator's Manual – In Container       V         Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number       V         nd Attachments       V         eat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         bood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         rake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         eil level       V         hts check       V         gine On Checks       OK         relerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         vist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ing the sweep – Operation       V         n and Lights – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level,       V         perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V	/
Operator's Manual – In Container         Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number         Ind Attachments         Patter – Functioning Smoothly         pood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened         vake Fluid – Check Level         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses         el level         hts check         gine On Checks         OK         relerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly         Vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly         Vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly         vice Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly         vist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly         viting the sweep – Operation         n and Lights – Functioning         (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level,         perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning         vict plate check   Radio check	
Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number       V         nd Attachments       V         eat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         ood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         rake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         time On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         eering Operation – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ing the sweep – Operation       V         n and Lights – Functioning       V         (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         iroller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V	
eat Belt – Functioning Smoothly       V         ood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         rake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         time On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         eering Operation – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ing the sweep – Operation       V         m and Lights – Functioning       V         (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V	1
bood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened       V         rake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         gine On Checks       V         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         aering Operation – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly       V         ring the sweep – Operation       V         m and Lights – Functioning       V         (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V         ret plate check   Radio check       V	
ake Fluid – Check Level       V         ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses       V         el level       V         hts check       V         gine On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         rvice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         aering Operation – Functioning Smoothly       V         ive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ring the sweep – Operation       V         m and Lights – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V         et plate check   Radio check       V	
ismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses el level hts check Gine On Checks Celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly Vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly Vice Brake – Functioning Smoothly Vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly Vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly Vice Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly Viting the sweep – Operation n and Lights – Functioning (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning eroller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check Viet plate check   Radio check	
el level       ✓         hts check       ✓         gine On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       ✓         rvice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       ✓         rving Brake – Functioning Smoothly       ✓         reging Operation – Functioning Smoothly       ✓         ive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       ✓         m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly       ✓         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       ✓         ing the sweep – Operation       ✓         n and Lights – Functioning       ✓         of (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning       ✓         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       ✓         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       ✓         rot plate check   Radio check       ✓	
hts check       V         gine On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         rvice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         pering Operation – Functioning Smoothly       V         we Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         m and Lights – Functioning       V         (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V	
gine On Checks       OK         celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         rvice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         eering Operation – Functioning Smoothly       V         we Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         m Tilt Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ring the sweep – Operation       V         ing the sweep – Operation       V         ing the sweep – Operation       V         ring the sweep – Operation       V         reges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V         ret plate check   Radio check       V	/
celerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly       V         rvice Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly       V         eering Operation – Functioning Smoothly       V         we Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         rn and Lights – Functioning       V         (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         rroller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V	Maintonance
rvice Brake – Functioning Smoothly rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly ive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly ting the sweep – Operation m and Lights – Functioning (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning rroller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check Act plate check   Radio check	Wantenance
rking Brake – Functioning Smoothly veering Operation – Functioning Smoothly vie Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly veering Operation – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly veering Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly veering Control – Functioning Smoothly veering the sweep – Operation veering Control – Functioning Smoothly veering the sweep – Operation veering Control – Functioning Smoothly veering the sweep – Operation veering Control – Functioning Smoothly veering the sweep – Operation veering Control – Functioning Smoothly veering the sweep – Operation veering Control – Functioning veering the sweep – Operation veering ve	
eering Operation – Functioning Smoothly ive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly ting the sweep – Operation n and Lights – Functioning (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check A to plate check   Radio check	
ive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly       V         m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly       V         ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly       V         ting the sweep – Operation       V         m and Lights – Functioning       V         (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning       V         ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning       V         roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check       V         act plate check   Radio check       V	
m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly V ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly V ting the sweep – Operation n and Lights – Functioning V (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning V ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, V perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning V roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check V het plate check   Radio check V	
ist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly viting the sweep – Operation viting vit	
ting the sweep – Operation – Punctioning Smoothly V n and Lights – Functioning V (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning V ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, V perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning V croller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check V httplate check   Radio check V	r
rn and Lights – Functioning (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning roller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check Inct plate check   Radio check	
(if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning     V       ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level,     V       perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning     V       troller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check     V       tet plate check   Radio check     V	
ges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning troller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check	
perature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning volumeter, Fuel Level, V troller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check V tot plate check   Radio check	0
troller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check	FUER AND ENGINE
act plate check   Radio check	Not recurate
cetype VIBSIST 3000 DUGUE 400 V	

WP12 Data Qu	WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form				
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:			
20253946-4120-210728	28 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu			
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF		
R1	31 July 2021	Christopher Phillips			

O Sign-Of	ff	
Prepared	Name	Date
	Nicoleta Enescu	July 28, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
	Jon Crawford	July 28, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
Approved	Name	Date
	Christopher Phillips	July 28, 2021

WP12 Data Q	uality Confirma	ation (DQ	C) Form		
Document No.:	Original D	ate: Developed By:		oped By:	COLDEP
20253946-4120-210729	120-210729 29 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu		ta Enescu		
Revision No.:	Revision D	Date:	Autho	rized By:	
RO	N/A		Christop	her Phillips	
TO: Mostafa Khors	nidi	Date:		July 28, 20	21
Maria Sánchez	-Rico Castejón	Work F	ackage:	WP12 – VS	P Profiling
Sarah Hirschor	n				
CC: George Schne	der				
		Distrib	uted By:	Email	

#### Record Number: 20253946-4120-210729

#### **IGBH\_04, IGNACE, ONTARIO**

Acquisition depth interval: 5m

Staff: Cristian Vasile

Start time: 8:00am

Finish time: 4:30pm

Shot location(s): 17/26 shot locations (V20 was repeated, from yesterday) for level at 610m, all 26 shot locations for 670m. 14/26 shots at level 730m (57 total shots locations)

## Prepared by: Nicoleta Enescu

## Verified by: Jonathan Crawford

Usage notes:

- Complete one form per field day
- Office forms will be complete as processing packages/tasks are completed and will include supporting documentation
- Complete all header information (above)
- Delete unused tables (below) and fully populate those that remain
- Form is divided into A through O tables and field and processing tasks

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (DO	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210729	29 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WOR
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	

# **FIELD**

A Winch a	nd Depth Counter					
Calibrated by me borehole. Verifyir	asuring and marking the cable every 25 m (with depth labels every 50m) ng these distances using the depth counter. Discrepancies are adjusted th counter to match the cable mark	) befo by cha	re insertion in the anging the depth			
Results						
Settings applied	Factor was 0.2771. Calibration was verified at 670m – Depth counter reading 669.95m Calibration was verified at 730m – Depth counter reading 730.07m					
B Tool Ass	sembly					
Schematic		e VSP y11 (y17 (y17 (y17 (y28 (y27 7400	BH04 49 439 438 438 438 437 (335 29			
Results of pre- shipping checks. Refer to relevant document.	All good.					
E Equipme	nt Calibration/Function Checklist	ОК	Maintenance			
Geophones Geophone Testing at Le W	e used (RD or R): ground surface performed before insertion in the borehole: evel of electrical disturbance /ater tightness peration of side arm clamp	RD _X_ _X_ _X_				
Verification of noise level and real seismic signal in each componentX_						

WP12 Data Qu				
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:		GOLDER
20253946-4120-210729	29 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:		and the second
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips		
A Winch and Depth Count	er			
Winch				
Motor and transmission				
Controller			X	
Brake				
Ground anchors				
Cable				
Borehole collar level mark			X	
Overnight clamp				
Depth counter			Х	
Radio check			X	
Acquisition computer			×	
Computer			_^	-
Acquisition Software			_^_	-
Data Analysis Software			_^_	-
Power source			Х	
Access vehicle			Х	
Geophones calibration certificate v	erification:			
Technical ID			_X_	
Signature			_X_	
Date			_X_	
Validity period			_X_	
Location			_X_	
Depth counter calibration certificate	e verification:			
Technical ID				
Signature				
Date				
Validity period				
Location				
			1	

H Geophone Testing in Borehole	
Clamping location verified	Yes
Level of electrical disturbance	None
Operation of the side arm clamp	Good
Verification of noise in each component	Good
Verification of real seismic signal in each component	Good

WP12 Data Qua			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210729	Original Date: 29 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSF
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	
I Shot			
Confirmation of shot point ID with	receiver staff ves		

Confirmation of shot point ID with receiver staff	yes
Data acquisition sampling rate confirmed at 1 ms	yes

J Field Da	J Field Data - Review and Verification							
Zero Mark of receivers	Shot ID	File Name	Comments/Verified					
			All files verified during acquisition					
610	V20	V_BH4_0610_21_00792						
		V_BH4_0610_21_00793						
		V_BH4_0610_21_00794						
610	V15	V_BH4_061021_00795						
		V_BH4_061021_00796						
		V_BH4_061021_00797						
610	V16	V_BH4_0610_21_00798						
		V_BH4_0610_21_00799						
		V_BH4_0610_21_00800						
610	V17	V_BH4_0610_21_00801						
		V_BH4_0610_21_00802						
		V_BH4_0610_21_00803						
610	V14	V_BH4_0610_21_00804						
		V_BH4_061021_00805						
		V_BH4_061021_00806						
610	V01	V_BH4_061021_00807						
		V_BH4_0610_21_00808						
		V_BH4_061021_00809						

	WP12 Da	ta Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Doc	ument No.:	200	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDER
2025394	<u>6-4120-2107</u>	29	29 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Re	RO		Revision Date: N/A	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
610	V02	V_E	BH4_061021_00810		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00811		
		V_E	BH4_061021_00812		
610	V30	V_E	BH4_061021_00813		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00814		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00815		
610	V31	V_E	3H4_061021_00816		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00817		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00818		
610	V03	V_E	8H4_061021_00819		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00820		
		V_E	8H4_061021_00821		
610	V04	V_E	3H4_061021_00822		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00823		
		V_E	8H4_061021_00824		
610	V06	V_E	8H4_061021_00825		
		V_E	8H4_061021_00826		
		V_E	8H4_061021_00827		
610	V07	V_E	8H4_061021_00828		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00829		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00830		
610	V08	V_E	3H4_061021_00831		
		V_E	3H4_061021_00832		

	WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form				
Docu	iment No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	C GOLDER	
20253946	-4120-210729	<b>2</b> 9 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP	
Revi	ision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:		
	RU	IV/A	Christopher Phillips		
		V_BH4_0610_21_00833			
610	V09	V_BH4_0610 21_00834			
		V_BH4_061021_00835			
		V_BH4_061021_00836			
610	V10	V_BH4_061021_00837			
		V_BH4_061021_00838			
		V_BH4_061021_00839			
610	V11	V_BH4_0610_21_00840			
		V_BH4_0610_21_00841			
		V_BH4_061021_00842			
670	V11	V_BH4_067021_00843			
		V_BH4_0670_21_00844			
		V_BH4_0670_21_00845			
670	V10	V_BH4_0670_21_00846			
		V_BH4_0670_21_00847			
		V_BH4_0670_21_00848			
670	V09	V_BH4_0670_21_00849			
		V_BH4_0670_21_00850			
		V_BH4_0670_21_00851			
670	V08	V_BH4_0670_21_00852			
		V_BH4_0670_21_00853			
		V_BH4_0670_21_00854			
670	V07	V_BH4_067021_00855			

	WP12 Da	ta Quali	ty Confirmation (D	QC) Form		
Docu 20253946 Rev	Document No.: 20253946-4120-210729 Revision No.: <i>R0</i>		Original Date: 29 July 2021 Revision Date: N/A	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	6	GOLDER MEMBER OF WSP
		V BH	4 0670 21 00856			
		V_BH	4_067021_00857			
670	V06	V_BH4	4_067021_00858			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00859			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00860			
670	V04	V_BH4	4_067021_00861			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00862			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00863			
670	V03	V_BH4	4_067021_00864			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00865			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00866			
670	V30	V_BH4	4_067021_00867			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00868			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00869			
670	V31	V_BH4	4_067021_00870			
		V_BH4	4_0670_21_00871			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00872			
670	V02	V_BH4	4_067021_00873			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00874			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00875			
670	V01	V_BH4	4_067021_00876			
		V_BH4	4_0670_21_00877			
		V_BH4	4_067021_00878			

	WP12 Da	ta Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Doc	ument No.:	200	Original Date:	Developed By:	C GOLDER
20253940	<u>6-4120-2107</u>	29	29 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Re	RO		Revision Date: N/A	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
670	V14	V_B	H4_067021_00879		
		V_B	H4_067021_00880		
		V_B	8H4_067021_00881		
670	V15	V_B	H4_067021_00882		
		V_B	H4_067021_00883		
		V_B	3H4_067021_00884		
670	V16	V_B	3H4_067021_00885		
		V_B	3H4_067021_00886		
		V_B	3H4_067021_00887		
670	V17	V_B	3H4_067021_00888		
		V_B	H4_067021_00889		
		V_B	H4_067021_00890		
670	V20	V_B	3H4_067021_00891		
		V_B	8H4_067021_00892		
		V_B	8H4_067021_00893		
670	V21	V_B	8H4_067021_00894		
		V_B	8H4_067021_00895		
		V_B	8H4_067021_00896		
670	V25	V_B	8H4_067021_00897		
		V_B	3H4_067021_00898		
		V_B	8H4_067021_00899		
670	V26	V_B	3H4_0670_21_00900		
		V_B	3H4_067021_00901		

	WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form					
Docu	ument No.:	0	Original Date:	Developed By:		GOLDER
20253946	<u>5-4120-21072</u>	.9	29 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu		MEMBER OF WSP
Rev	vision No.:		Revision Date:	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
	NO	I	M/A	Christopher Thaaps		
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00902			
670	V23	V_BH	4_067021_00903			
670		V_BH	4_067021_00904			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00905			
670	V27	V_BH	4_067021_00906			
		V_BH	4_067021_00907			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00908			
670	V28	V_BH	4_0670_21_00909			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00910			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00911			
670	V29	V_BH	4_0670_21_00912			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00913			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00914			
670	V35	V_BH	4_0670_21_00915			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00916			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00917			
670	V36	V_BH	4_067021_00918			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00919			
		V_BH	4_0670_21_00920			
730	V36	V_BH	4_073021_00921			
		V_BH	4_073021_00922			
		V_BH	4_073021_00923			
730	V35	V_BH	4_073021_00924			

	WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form					
Doc	Document No.:		Original Date:		Developed By:	GOLDER
20253940	<u>6-4120-21072</u>	9	29 July 202 I		Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Re	vision No.: <i>R0</i>		Revision Date: N/A		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
		V_BH4_	0730_21_00925			
		V BH4	0730 21 00926			
730	V29	V_BH4_	0730_21_00927			
		V_BH4_	0730_21_00928			
		V_BH4_	073021_00929			
730	V28	V_BH4_	073021_00930			
		V BH4	0730 21 00931			
		V_BH4_	073021_00932			
730	V27	V_BH4_	073021_00933			
		V_BH4_	0730_21_00934			
		V_BH4_	073021_00935			
730	V23	V_BH4_	073021_00936			
		V_BH4_	073021_00937			
		V_BH4_	0730_21_00938			
730	V26	V_BH4_	073021_00939			
		V_BH4_	073021_00940			
		V_BH4_	073021_00941			
730	V25	V_BH4_	073021_00942			
		V_BH4_	073021_00943			
		V_BH4_	073021_00944			
730	V21	V_BH4_	0730_21_00945			
		V_BH4_	0730_21_00946			
		V_BH4_	073021_00947			

Docun 20253946-	nent No.: /120_210720	Original Date:			
20253946-	/120_210720	Original Date.	Original Date: Developed By:		
20253946-4120-210729		) 29 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP	
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>		Revision Date: N/A	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
730	V20	V_BH4_073021_0094	18		
		V BH4 0730 21 009	19		
		V_BH4_073021_009	5U		
730	V15	V_BH4_073021_009	51		
		V_BH4_073021_009	52		
		V_BH4_073021_009	53		
730	V16	V_BH4_073021_009	54		
		V_BH4_073021_009	55		
		V_BH4_073021_009	56		
730	V17	V_BH4_073021_009	57		
		V_BH4_073021_009	58		
		V_BH4_073021_009	59		
730	V14	V_BH4_073021_009	50		
		V_BH4_073021_009	51		
		V_BH4_073021_009	52		
K Field I	Issues				
Observed damage (note here as-needed additional detail on Daily Report items)		cori	ective action (e.g. repair, comp	onent replacement)	

L File Control					
Data File	DateTime	Depth Range	Staff	Software	Parameters/Settings
			Cristian Vasile	VIPS5.11	1ms sample rate. 3 records of 20 seconds each

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	nfirmation (	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210729		Original Date:Developed By:29 July 2021Nicoleta Enescu		d By: nescu	
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	evision Date: <i>N/A</i>	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
L File Control					
V_BH4_0610_21_00792		620.7 –			
V_BH4_061021_00793		675.7			
V_BH4_061021_00794					
V_BH4_0610_21_00795					
V_BH4_0610_21_00796					
V_BH4_0610_21_00797					
V_BH4_0610_21_00798					
V_BH4_061021_00799					
V_BH4_061021_00800					
V_BH4_061021_00801					
V_BH4_061021_00802					
V_BH4_061021_00803					
V_BH4_061021_00804					
V_BH4_061021_00805					
V_BH4_061021_00806					
V_BH4_061021_00807					
V_BH4_061021_00808					
V_BH4_061021_00809					
V_BH4_061021_00810					
V_BH4_0610_21_00811					
V_BH4_0610_21_00812					
V_BH4_0610_21_00813					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210729		riginal Date: ?9 July 2021	Develope Nicoleta E	d By: nescu	
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	evision Date: <i>N/A</i>	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
L File Control					
V_BH4_0610_21_00814					
V_BH4_0610_21_00815					
V_BH4_061021_00816					
V_BH4_0610_21_00817					
V_BH4_061021_00818					
V_BH4_0610_21_00819					
V_BH4_061021_00820					
V_BH4_0610_21_00821					
V_BH4_061021_00822					
V_BH4_061021_00823					
V_BH4_061021_00824					
V_BH4_061021_00825					
V_BH4_061021_00826					
V_BH4_061021_00827					
V_BH4_0610_21_00828					
V_BH4_0610_21_00829					
V_BH4_0610_21_00830					
V_BH4_0610_21_00831					
V_BH4_061021_00832					
V_BH4_061021_00833					
V_BH4_061021_00834					
V_BH4_061021_00835					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.:         O           20253946-4120-210729         2           Revision No.:         Revision No.:           R0         R		riginal Date: 29 <i>July 2021</i> evision Date: <i>N/A</i>	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
L File Control					
V_BH4_0610_21_00836					
V_BH4_061021_00837					
V_BH4_061021_00838					
V_BH4_061021_00839					
V_BH4_061021_00840					
V_BH4_0610_21_00841					
V_BH4_0610_21_00842					
V_BH4_0670_21_00843		680.7 –			
V_BH4_067021_00844		735.7			
V_BH4_067021_00845					
V_BH4_067021_00846					
V_BH4_067021_00847					
V_BH4_0670_21_00848					
V_BH4_0670_21_00849					
V_BH4_067021_00850					
V_BH4_067021_00851					
V_BH4_067021_00852					
V_BH4_067021_00853					
V_BH4_067021_00854					
V_BH4_067021_00855					
V_BH4_067021_00856					
V_BH4_067021_00857					

WP12 Data	Quality Co	onfirmation (	DQC) Form		
Document No.: C		riginal Date:	Developed By:		C GOLDER
20235340-4120-210723		avision Date:	Authorized By:		MEMBER OF WSP
RO RO		N/A	Christopher Phillips		
L File Control					
V_BH4_067021_00858					
V_BH4_067021_00859					
V_BH4_067021_00860					
V_BH4_0670_21_00861					
V_BH4_0670_21_00862					
V_BH4_0670_21_00863					
V_BH4_0670_21_00864					
V_BH4_0670_21_00865					
V_BH4_0670_21_00866					
V_BH4_0670_21_00867					
V_BH4_067021_00868					
V_BH4_067021_00869					
V_BH4_067021_00870					
V_BH4_0670_21_00871					
V_BH4_067021_00872					
V_BH4_0670_21_00873					
V_BH4_067021_00874					
V_BH4_067021_00875					
V_BH4_067021_00876					
V_BH4_067021_00877					
V_BH4_067021_00878					
V_BH4_067021_00879					

WP12 Data	Quality Co	onfirmation (	DQC) Form		
Document No.: (		riginal Date:	Developed By:		C GOLDER
20233940-4120-210729		evision Date:	Authorized By:		MEMBER OF WSP
RO		N/A	Christopher Phillips		
L File Control					
V_BH4_0670_21_00880					
V_BH4_067021_00881					
V_BH4_0670_21_00882					
V_BH4_067021_00883					
V_BH4_067021_00884					
V_BH4_067021_00885					
V_BH4_067021_00886					
V_BH4_0670_21_00887					
V_BH4_067021_00888					
V_BH4_067021_00889					
V_BH4_067021_00890					
V_BH4_067021_00891					
V_BH4_067021_00892					
V_BH4_0670_21_00893					
V_BH4_0670_21_00894					
V_BH4_0670_21_00895					
V_BH4_0670_21_00896					
V BHA 0670 21 0000					
V BHA 0670 21 00800					
V PH4 0670 21 00000					
v_BH4_06/0_21_00901					
WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
--------------------------------------	--------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	--
Document No.: 20253946-4120-21072	9 2	riginal Date: 29 <i>July 2021</i>	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	evision Date: <i>N/A</i>	Authorize Christopher	ed By: • <i>Phillips</i>	
L File Control					
V_BH4_067021_00902					
V_BH4_067021_00903					
V_BH4_067021_00904					
V_BH4_067021_00905					
V_BH4_067021_00906					
V_BH4_0670_21_00907					
V_BH4_0670_21_00908					
V_BH4_0670_21_00909					
V_BH4_0670_21_00910					
V_BH4_0670_21_00911					
V_BH4_0670_21_00912					
V_BH4_0670_21_00913					
V_BH4_0670_21_00914					
V_BH4_067021_00915					
V_BH4_0670_21_00916					
V_BH4_0670_21_00917					
V_BH4_0670_21_00918					
V_BH4_0670_21_00919					
V_BH4_0670_21_00920					
V BH4 0730 21 00921		740.7 – 795 7			
V_BH4_073021_00922					
V_BH4_073021_00923					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-21072	9 2	riginal Date: 29 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		GOLDER
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Revision Date: N/A		Revision Date:Authorized By:N/AChristopher Phillips		WEWBER OF WSF
L File Control					
V_BH4_073021_00924					
V_BH4_073021_00925					
V_BH4_073021_00926					
V_BH4_073021_00927					
V_BH4_073021_00928					
V_BH4_073021_00929					
V_BH4_073021_00930					
V_BH4_0730_21_00931					
V_BH4_073021_00932					
V_BH4_073021_00933					
V_BH4_073021_00934					
V_BH4_073021_00935					
V_BH4_073021_00936					
V_BH4_073021_00937					
V_BH4_073021_00938					
V_BH4_073021_00939					
V_BH4_073021_00940					
V_BH4_073021_00941					
V_BH4_073021_00942					
V_BH4_073021_00943					
V_BH4_073021_00944					
V_BH4_073021_00945					

WP12 Data (	Quality Co	nfirmation (D	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210729	Or 2	iginal Date: 9 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	vision Date: N/A			MEMBER OF WSP
L File Control					
V_BH4_073021_00946					
V_BH4_073021_00947					
V_BH4_073021_00948					
V_BH4_073021_00949					
V_BH4_073021_00950					
V_BH4_073021_00951					
V_BH4_073021_00952					
V_BH4_073021_00953					
V_BH4_073021_00954					
V_BH4_073021_00955					
V_BH4_073021_00956					
V_BH4_073021_00957					
V_BH4_073021_00958					
V_BH4_073021_00959					
V_BH4_073021_00960					
V_BH4_0730_21_00961					
V_BH4_073021_00962					

WP12 Data Qua	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210729	Original Date: 29 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	
WEIBERDALBST	RAV		

## Vibrometric Seismic Source Checklist

Engine Off Checks	ОК	Maintenance
Leake - Fuel Hydraulic Oil, Engine Oil or Radiator Coolant	1	
Leaks - rue, Hydraulic On, Librar - a straining	V	
Hydraulic Hoses Mast Chains, Cables and Stops – Check Visually	V	
Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location)	V	
Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge	V	
Hydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level	V	
Engine Oil Level – Dipstick	V	
Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick	V	
Radiator Coolant – Check Level	V	
Operator's Manual – In Container		
Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number and Attachments	~	
Seat Belt – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Hood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened	V	
Brake Fluid – Check Level	1	
Seismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses	V	
Fuel level	V	
ights check	V	
ingine On Checks	ОК	Maintenance
Accelerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly	V	
ervice Brake – Functioning Smoothly	V	
arking Brake – Functioning Smoothly	V	
teering Operation – Functioning Smoothly	V	
rive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly	V	
m Tilt Control – Forward and Back – Functioning Smoothly	V	
pist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly	V	
esting the sweep – Operation	11	
orn and Lights – Functioning	V	
ab (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning		
auges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, emperature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning	V	FUEL AND EAGUNE T
ontroller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check	1/	gruge Not Accurat
pact plate check   Radio check	1	
purce type VIBSIST 3000 20101115 10000	V	1290,000
OPERATOR'S BOB TAYLOR. R. Tgh	1	1 6213 HRS

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210729	29 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	WEMBER OF WSF
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	

O Sign-Off		
Prepared	Name	Date
	Nicoleta Enescu	July 29, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
	Jon Crawford	July 29, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
Approved	Name	Date
	Christopher Phillips	July 29, 2021

Quality Confirmation	ation (DQ	C) Form			
Original D	Date:	Developed By:			GOLDEP
30 July 2	021	Nicoleta Enescu			
Revision D	Date:	Autho	rized By:		
N/A		Christop	her Phillips		
shidi	Date:		July 30, 20	21	
z-Rico Castejón	Work	Package:	WP12 – VS	SP Profilir	ng
orn					
eider					
	Distrik	outed By:	Email		
	Quality Confirma Original E 30 July 2 Revision E N/A shidi z-Rico Castejón orn eider	Quality Confirmation (DC)   Original Date:   30 July 2021   Revision Date:   N/A   shidi Date:   z-Rico Castejón   orn   eider   Distrik	Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form   Original Date: Develor   30 July 2021 Nicole   Revision Date: Autho   N/A Christop   shidi Date:   z-Rico Castejón Work Package:   orn Distributed By:	Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form   Original Date: Developed By:   30 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu   Revision Date: Authorized By:   N/A Christopher Phillips   Shidi Date: July 30, 20.   z-Rico Castejón Work Package: WP12 – VS   Distributed By: Email	Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form   Original Date: Developed By:   30 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu   Revision Date: Authorized By:   N/A Christopher Phillips   Shidi Date: July 30, 2021   z-Rico Castejón Work Package: WP12 – VSP Profiling   bider Distributed By: Email

## Record Number: 20253946-4120-210730

#### **IGBH\_04, IGNACE, ONTARIO**

Acquisition depth interval: 5m

Staff: Cristian Vasile

Start time: 8:00am

Finish time: 3:30pm

Shot location(s): 13/26 shot locations (V14 was repeated, from yesterday) for level at 730m, all 26 shot locations for 790m, all 26 shot locations for 850m.

### **Prepared by: Nicoleta Enescu**

### Verified by: Jonathan Crawford

Usage notes:

- Complete one form per field day
- Office forms will be complete as processing packages/tasks are completed and will include supporting documentation
- Complete all header information (above)
- Delete unused tables (below) and fully populate those that remain
- Form is divided into A through O tables and field and processing tasks

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210730	30 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WOR
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	

# <u>FIELD</u>

A Winch	and Depth Counter		
Calibrated by r	measuring and marking the cable every 25 m (with depth labels every 50	)m) be	efore insertion in
the borehole.	/erifying these distances using the depth counter. Discrepancies are adj	iusted	by changing the
depth value or	the depth counter to match the cable mark.		
Results			
Settings	Factor was 0.2771.		
applied	Calibration was verified at 750m – Depth counter reading 749.83m,		
	Real depth = $790.05m$ (for level $790m$ ).		
	Real depth = 849.95m (for level 850m)		
B Tool A	Assembly		
Schematic		e VSP 911 (917 (928 (927 7400	BH04 \$40 \$439 \$438 \$437 \$437 \$437 \$437 \$437 \$437 \$437 \$437
Results of	All good.		
pre-shipping			
checks.			
Refer to			
relevant			
document.		1	1
E Equipr	nent Calibration/Function Checklist	ок	Maintenance

WP12 Data Qua	lity Confirmation (D	QC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210730	Original Date: 30 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	ß	
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Revision Date: <i>N/A</i>	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
A Winch and Depth Coun	ter			
Geophones				
Geophone used (RD or R	):		RD	
Testing at ground surface	performed before inse	rtion in the borehole:		
Level of electrical	disturbance		_X_	
Water tightness			_X_	
Operation of side	arm clamp		_X_	
Verification of noi	se level and real seism	ic signal in each component	X_	
Winch				
Motor and transmission				
Controller			X	
Brake				
Ground anchors				
Cable				
Borehole collar level mark	< colored and set of the set of t		X	
Overnight clamp				
Depth counter			Х	
Radio check			Х	
Acquisition computer			x	
Computer			_^_ _ X	
Acquisition Software			_^_ X	
Data Analysis Software			_^_	
Power source			Х	
Access vehicle			Х	
Geophones calibration certificate	verification:			
Technical ID			_X_	
Signature			_X_	
Date			_X_	
Validity period			_X_	
Location			_X_	
Depth counter calibration certifica	te verification:			
Technical ID				
Signature				
Date				
Validity period				
Location				
H Geophone Testing in B	orehole			
Clamping location verified		Yes		

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210730	30 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
<i>R0</i>	<i>N/A</i>	Christopher Phillips	

A Winch and Depth Counter	
Level of electrical disturbance	None
Operation of the side arm clamp	Good
Verification of noise in each component	Good
Verification of real seismic signal in each component	tt Good
I Shot	
Confirmation of shot point ID with receiver staff	yes
Data acquisition sampling rate confirmed at 1 ms	yes

J Field Data - Review and Verification								
Zero Mark of receivers	Shot ID	File Name	Comments/Verified					
			All files verified during acquisition					
730	V14	V_BH4_073021_00963						
		V_BH4_073021_00964						
		V_BH4_073021_00965						
730	V01	V_BH4_073021_00966						
		V_BH4_073021_00967						
		V_BH4_073021_00968						
730	V02	V_BH4_073021_00969						
		V_BH4_073021_00970						
		V_BH4_073021_00971						
730	V30	V_BH4_073021_00972						
		V_BH4_073021_00973						
		V_BH4_073021_00974						
730	V31	V_BH4_073021_00975						
		V_BH4_073021_00976						
		V_BH4_073021_00977						

		WP12 Data	Quality	Confirmation (D	QC) I	orm	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210730				Original Date: Developed By: 30 July 2021 Nicoleta Energy			GOLDER
			U	30 July 2021	_		 MEMBER OF WSP
	Revision No.: <i>R0</i>			Revision Date: N/A		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	
	730 V03 V_I			0730_21_00978		. ,	
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00979			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00980			
	730	V04	V_BH4_	0730_21_00981			
_			V_BH4_	0730_21_00982			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00983			
	730	V06	V_BH4_	0730_21_00984			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00985			
-			V_BH4_	0730_21_00986			
	730	V07	V_BH4_	0730_21_00987			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00988			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00989			
	730	V08	V_BH4_	0730_21_00990			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00991			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00992			
	730	V09	V_BH4_	0730_21_00993			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00994			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00995			
	730	V10	V_BH4_	0730_21_00996			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00997			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_00998			
	730	V11	V_BH4_	0730_21_00999			
			V_BH4_	0730_21_01000			
			1				

	WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation	n (DQC) Fo	rm	
Doc 20253940	ument No.: 6-4120-21073(	Original Date:Developed By:30 July 2021Nicoleta Enescu			
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>		Revision Date: N/A	Cł	Authorized By: nristopher Phillips	
		V_BH4_073021_010	001		
790	V11	V_BH4_079021_010	002		
750		V_BH4_079021_010	003		
		V_BH4_079021_010	004		
790	V10	V_BH4_079021_010	005		
		V_BH4_079021_010	006		
		V_BH4_079021_010	007		
790	V09	V_BH4_079021_010	008		
		V_BH4_079021_010	009		
		V_BH4_079021_010	010		
790	V08	V_BH4_079021_010	)11		
		V_BH4_079021_010	)12		
		V_BH4_079021_010	)13		
790	V07	V_BH4_079021_010	)14		
		V_BH4_079021_010	)15		
		V_BH4_079021_010	)16		
790	V06	V_BH4_079021_010	)17		
		V_BH4_079021_010	)18		
		V_BH4_079021_010	)19		
790	V04	V_BH4_079021_010	)20		
		V_BH4_079021_010	)21		
		V_BH4_079021_010	)22		
790	V03	V_BH4_079021_010	)23		
	1	1			

	WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation (	DQC) Form	
Doc 20253946	ument No.: 5-4120-210730	Original Date: 30 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Rev	vision No.: R0	Revision Date: N/A	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP
		V_BH4_079021_01024		
		V_BH4_0790_21_01025		
790	V30	V_BH4_079021_01026		
		V_BH4_079021_01027		
		V_BH4_079021_01028		
790	V31	V_BH4_0790_21_01029		
		V_BH4_079021_01030		
		V_BH4_0790_21_01031		
790	V02	V_BH4_0790_21_01032		
		V_BH4_0790_21_01033		
		V_BH4_0790_21_01034		
790	V01	V_BH4_079021_01035		
		V_BH4_0790_21_01036		
		V_BH4_0790_21_01037		
790	V14	V_BH4_0790_21_01038		
		V_BH4_0790_21_01039		
		V_BH4_079021_01040		
790	V15	V_BH4_079021_01041		
		V_BH4_079021_01042		
		V_BH4_0790_21_01043		
790	V16	V_BH4_079021_01044		
		V_BH4_079021_01045		
		V_BH4_079021_01046		

WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form							
Doct 20253946	ument No.: 5-4120-21073	0	Original Date: Developed By: 30 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu		R	GOLDER	
Rev	Revision No.: R0		Revision Date: N/A		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		MEMBER OF WSP
790	V17	V_6	3H4_079021_01047				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01048				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01049				
790	V20	V_6	3H4_079021_01050				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01051				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01052				
790	V21	V_6	3H4_079021_01053				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01054				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01055				
790	V25	V_6	3H4_079021_01056				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01057				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01058				
790	V26	V_6	3H4_079021_01059				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01060				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01061				
790	V23	V_6	3H4_079021_01062				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01063				
		V_[	3H4_079021_01064				
790	V27	V_6	3H4_079021_01065				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01066				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01067				
790	V28	V_6	3H4_079021_01068				
		V_6	3H4_079021_01069				

	WP12 Data C	Quality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Docum 20253946-4	ent No.: 120-210730	Original Date: 30 July 2021	GOLDER	
Revisio <i>R</i>	on No.: 80	Revision Date: N/A	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP
	Ň	/_BH4_079021_01070		
790	V29	/_BH4_079021_01071		
	Ň	/_BH4_079021_01072		
	· ·	/_BH4_079021_01073		
790	V35	/_BH4_079021_01074		
	· · ·	/_BH4_079021_01075		
	· · ·	/_BH4_079021_01076		
790	V36	/_BH4_079021_01077		
	· ·	/_BH4_079021_01078		
	· · ·	V_BH4_079021_01079		
850	V36	/_BH4_085021_01080		
850	Ň	/_BH4_085021_01081		
	Ň	/_BH4_085021_01082		
850	V35	/_BH4_085021_01083		
	Ň	/_BH4_085021_01084		
	· · ·	/_BH4_085021_01085		
850	V29	/_BH4_085021_01086		
	· · ·	/_BH4_085021_01087		
	· · ·	/_BH4_085021_01088		
850	V28	/_BH4_085021_01089		
	Ň	V_BH4_085021_01090		
	Ň	V_BH4_085021_01091		
850	V27	V_BH4_085021_01092		

	WP12 Data	Quality Confirmation	(DQC)	Form	
Doc 20253946	ument No.: 5-4120-210730	Original Date: 30 July 2021		Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>		Revision Date: N/A		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WOR
		V_BH4_085021_01093	}		
		V_BH4_085021_01094	ļ		
850	V23	V_BH4_085021_01095	<b>j</b>		 
		V_BH4_085021_01096	)		 
		V_BH4_085021_01097	,		 
850	V26	V_BH4_085021_01098	}		 
		V_BH4_085021_01099	)		
		V_BH4_085021_01100	)		
850	V25	V_BH4_085021_01101			
		V_BH4_085021_01102	2		
		V_BH4_085021_01103	}		
850	V21	V_BH4_085021_01104	Ļ		
		V_BH4_085021_01105	; )		
		V_BH4_085021_01106	5		
850	V20	V_BH4_085021_01107	,		
		V_BH4_085021_01108	3		
		V_BH4_085021_01109	)		
850	V15	V_BH4_085021_01110	)		
		V_BH4_085021_01111			
		V_BH4_085021_01112	2		
850	V16	V_BH4_085021_01113	}		
		V_BH4_085021_01114	ŀ		
		V_BH4_085021_01115	,		
1					

WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form							
Doct 20253946	ument No.: 5-4120-21073(	)	Original Date: Developed By: 30 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu				GOLDER
Rev	Revision No.: R0		Revision Date: N/A		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		MEMBER OF WSP
850	V17	V_B	H4_085021_01116				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01117				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01118				
850	V14	V_B	H4_085021_01119				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01120				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01121				
850	V01	V_BI	H4_085021_01122				
		V_B	H4_085021_01123				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01124				
850	V02	V_B	H4_0850_21_01125				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01126				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01127				
850	V30	V_BI	H4_085021_01128				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01129				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01130				
850	V31	V_B	H4_085021_01131				
		V_B	H4_0850_21_01132				
		V_B	H4_085021_01133				
850	V03	V_BI	H4_085021_01134				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01135				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01136				
850	V04	V_BI	H4_085021_01137				
		V_BI	H4_085021_01138				

	WP12 Data	Quality Confire	nation (DC	QC) Form	
Doct 20253946	ument No.: 5-4120-210730	Origina 30 July	l Date: / 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	<b>GOLDER</b>
Rev	Revision No.: <i>R0</i>		n Date: 'A	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP
		V_BH4_08502	1_01139		
850	V06	V_BH4_08502	1_01140		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01141		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01142		
850	V07	V_BH4_08502	1_01143		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01144		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01145		
850	V08	V_BH4_08502	1_01146		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01147		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01148		
850	V09	V_BH4_08502	1_01149		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01150		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01151		
850	V10	V_BH4_08502	1_01152		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01153		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01154		
850	V11	V_BH4_08502	1_01155		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01156		
		V_BH4_08502	1_01157		
K Fiel	ld Issues				
Observed da (note here as-r items)	amage needed additional de	tail on Daily Report	corrective	e action (e.g. repair, com	ponent replacement)

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210730	30 July 2021 Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	

L File Control								
Data File	DateTime	Depth Range	Staff	Software	Parameters/Settings			
			Cristian Vasile	VIPS5.11	1ms sample rate. 3 records of 20 seconds each			
V_BH4_0730_21_00963		740.7 –						
V_BH4_073021_00964		795.7						
V_BH4_073021_00965								
V_BH4_073021_00966								
V_BH4_0730_21_00967								
V_BH4_073021_00968								
V_BH4_0730_21_00969								
V_BH4_0730_21_00970								
V_BH4_073021_00971								
V_BH4_073021_00972								
V_BH4_073021_00973								
V_BH4_073021_00974								
V_BH4_073021_00975								
V_BH4_073021_00976								
V_BH4_073021_00977								
V_BH4_073021_00978								
V_BH4_073021_00979								
V_BH4_073021_00980								
V_BH4_073021_00981								

WP12 Data	Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-21073	0 E 0	riginal Date: 80 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	evision Date: N/A	Authorize Christopher	d By: Phillips	WEWBER OF WSF
L File Control					
V_BH4_0730_21_00982					
V_BH4_073021_00983					
V_BH4_073021_00984					
V_BH4_0730_21_00985					
V_BH4_0730_21_00986					
V_BH4_0730_21_00987					
V_BH4_0730_21_00988					
V_BH4_0730_21_00989					
V_BH4_073021_00990					
V_BH4_0730_21_00991					
V_BH4_073021_00992					
V_BH4_073021_00993					
V_BH4_073021_00994					
V_BH4_073021_00995					
V_BH4_073021_00996					
V_BH4_073021_00997					
V_BH4_073021_00998					
V_BH4_073021_00999					
V_BH4_073021_01000					
V_BH4_073021_01001					
V BH4 0790 21 01002					
V_BH4_079021_01003					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	nfirmation (I	DQC) Form			
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210730	0 3	riginal Date: 80 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu			
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	evision Date: N/A	Authorize Christopher	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		MEMBER OF WSF
L File Control		,		F -		
V BH4 0790 21 01004						
V_BH4_079021_01005						
V_BH4_079021_01006						
V_BH4_079021_01007						
V_BH4_079021_01008						
V_BH4_079021_01009						
V_BH4_079021_01010						
V_BH4_0790_21_01011						
V_BH4_0790_21_01012						
V_BH4_0790_21_01013						
V_BH4_0790_21_01014		680.7 – 735 7				
V_BH4_079021_01015		100.1				
V_BH4_079021_01016						
V_BH4_079021_01017						
V_BH4_0790_21_01018						
V_BH4_0790_21_01019						
V_BH4_079021_01020						
V_BH4_079021_01021						
V_BH4_079021_01022						
V_BH4_079021_01023						
V_BH4_079021_01024						
V_BH4_079021_01025						

WP12 Data	Quality Co	onfirmation (	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210730	0 E (	riginal Date: 80 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.:	Re	evision Date:	Authorize	d By:	MEMBER OF WOR
		N/A	Christopher	Finalps	
V BH4 0790 21 01026					
V_BH4_079021_01027					
V_BH4_079021_01028					
V_BH4_079021_01029					
V_BH4_079021_01030					
V_BH4_0790_21_01031					
V_BH4_0790_21_01032					
V_BH4_079021_01033					
V_BH4_0790_21_01034					
V_BH4_079021_01035					
V_BH4_079021_01036					
V_BH4_079021_01037					
V_BH4_079021_01038					
V_BH4_079021_01039					
V_BH4_079021_01040					
V_BH4_079021_01041					
V_BH4_079021_01042					
V_BH4_079021_01043					
V_BH4_079021_01044					
V_BH4_079021_01045					
V_BH4_079021_01046					
V_BH4_079021_01047					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-21073	0 E 0	riginal Date: 80 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	evision Date: <i>N/A</i>	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
L File Control					
V_BH4_079021_01048					
V_BH4_079021_01049					
V_BH4_079021_01050					
V_BH4_079021_01051					
V_BH4_079021_01052					
V_BH4_079021_01053					
V_BH4_079021_01054					
V_BH4_079021_01055					
V_BH4_079021_01056					
V_BH4_079021_01057					
V_BH4_079021_01058					
V_BH4_079021_01059					
V_BH4_079021_01060					
V_BH4_079021_01061					
V_BH4_079021_01062					
V_BH4_079021_01063					
V_BH4_079021_01064					
V_BH4_079021_01065					
V_BH4_079021_01066					
V_BH4_079021_01067					
V_BH4_079021_01068					
V_BH4_079021_01069					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.:	0	riginal Date:	Develope	d By:	🔷 GOLDER
20253946-4120-21073	0 3	30 July 2021	Nicoleta E	nescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Re	evision Date: N/A	Authorize	d By: Phillins	
		Түл	Christopher	T maps	
L File Control					
V BH4 0790 21 01070					
V BH4 0790 21 01071					
V_BH4_079021_01072					
V BH4 0790 21 01073					
V_BH4_079021_01074					
V BH4 0790 21 01075					
V_BH4_079021_01076					
V BH4 0790 21 01077					
V_BH4_079021_01078					
V BH4 0790 21 01079					
V_BII4_075021_01075					
V DUA 0050 21 01000					
V_BH4_0850_21_01080					
V_DII4_0000_21_01001					
V_BH4_085021_01082					
V_BH4_0850_21_01083					
V_BH4_0850_21_01084					
V_BП4_0650_21_01065					
V_BH4_085021_01086					
V BHA 0850 21 01087					
V_D114_083021_01087					
V_BH4_0850_21_01088					
v_pii#_0000_21_01009					
V_BH4_0850_21_01090					
V BHA 0850 21 01001					
*_0114_0020_51_01031					

WP12 Data Qu	uality Confirmation (	DQC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210730	Original Date: 30 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	GOLDER
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	MEMBER OF WSP
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	
L File Control			
V_BH4_085021_01092	740.7 – 795 7		
V_BH4_085021_01093			
V_BH4_085021_01094			
V_BH4_085021_01095			
V_BH4_085021_01096			
V_BH4_085021_01097			
V_BH4_0850_21_01098			
V_BH4_085021_01099			
V_BH4_0850_21_01100			
V_BH4_0850_21_01101			
V_BH4_0850_21_01102			
V_BH4_085021_01103			
V_BH4_085021_01104			
V_BH4_085021_01105			
V_BH4_085021_01106			
V_BH4_085021_01107			
V_BH4_085021_01108			
V_BH4_085021_01109			
V_BH4_085021_01110			
V_BH4_085021_01111			
V_BH4_085021_01112			
V_BH4_085021_01113			

WP12 Data	Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210730	0 E 0	riginal Date: 30 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	evision Date: <i>N/A</i>	Authorize Christopher	d By: Phillips	MEMBER OF WSF
L File Control					
V_BH4_0850_21_01114					
V_BH4_085021_01115					
V_BH4_085021_01116					
V_BH4_0850_21_01117					
V_BH4_0850_21_01118					
V_BH4_0850_21_01119					
V_BH4_0850_21_01120					
V_BH4_0850_21_01121					
V_BH4_0850_21_01122					
V_BH4_0850_21_01123					
V_BH4_085021_01124					
V_BH4_085021_01125					
V_BH4_085021_01126					
V_BH4_085021_01127					
V_BH4_0850_21_01128					
V_BH4_0850_21_01129					
V_BH4_085021_01130					
V_BH4_085021_01131					
V_BH4_085021_01132					
V_BH4_085021_01133					
V_BH4_085021_01134					
V_BH4_085021_01135					

WP12 Data	a Quality Co	onfirmation (I	DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-21073	0 3	riginal Date: 80 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Re	evision Date: <i>N/A</i>	Authorize Christopher	d By: Phillips	
L File Control					
V_BH4_0850_21_01136					
V_BH4_085021_01137					
V_BH4_085021_01138					
V_BH4_085021_01139					
V_BH4_085021_01140					
V_BH4_085021_01141					
V_BH4_085021_01142					
V_BH4_085021_01143					
V_BH4_0850_21_01144					
V_BH4_085021_01145					
V_BH4_085021_01146					
V_BH4_085021_01147					
V_BH4_085021_01148					
V_BH4_0850_21_01149					
V_BH4_085021_01150					
V_BH4_0850_21_01151					
V_BH4_085021_01152					
V_BH4_085021_01153					
V_BH4_085021_01154					
V_BH4_0850_21_01155					
V_BH4_0850_21_01156					
V_BH4_0850_21_01157					



WP12 Data Qua	lity Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210730	Original Date: 30 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	



Righ

ingine Off Checks	ОК	Maintenance
eaks – Fuel, Hydraulic Oil, Engine Oil or Radiator Coolant	1	
ires – Condition and Pressure	V	
lydraulic Hoses, Mast Chains, Cables and Stops – Check Visually	V	
afety Warnings – Attached (Refer to Parts Manual for Location)	$\checkmark$	
Rattery – Check Water/Electrolyte Level and Charge	1	
Hydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level	V	
Engine Oil Level – Dipstick	V	
Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick	$\checkmark$	
Radiator Coolant – Check Level	~	
Operator's Manual – In Container		
Nameplate – Attached and Information Matches Model, Serial Number and Attachments	~	
Seat Belt - Functioning Smoothly	V	
Hood Latch – Adjusted and Securely Fastened	1	
Brake Fluid – Check Level	~	
Seismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cables, Hoses	V	
	V	
Lights check	V	
Engine On Checks	ОК	Maintenance
Accelerator or Direction Control Pedal – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Service Brake – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Parking Brake – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Steering Operation – Functioning Smoothly	V,	
Drive Control – Forward/Reverse – Functioning Smoothly	V	
Arm Tilt Control - Forward and Back - Functioning Smoothly	V	
Hoist (Seismic Source) and Lowering Control – Functioning Smoothly	~	
Testing the sweep – Operation	V	
Horn and Lights – Functioning	V	
Cab (if equipped) – Heater, Defroster, Wipers – Functioning	V	
Gauges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressure, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, Temperature, Instrument Monitors – Functioning	V	FUEL AME LAUGING Not ACCURATE.
Controller check   Trigger sensor on impact plate check	V	
Impact plate check   Radio check	V	
Source type VIBSIST 3000 I THEILURE HOURS		6405405

. 121 1 5

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210730	30 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	WEMBER OF WSF
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	

O Sign-Off		
Prepared	Name	Date
	Nicoleta Enescu	July 30, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
	Jon Crawford	July 30, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
Approved	Name	Date
	Christopher Phillips	July 30, 2021

WP12 Data Qua					
Document No.:	Original Date:		Developed By:		COLDEP
20253946-4120-210731	31 July 2021		Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.:	Revision Date:		Authorized By:		
RO	N/A		Christopher Phillips		
TO: Mostafa Khorshi	di	Date:		July 31, 202	21
Maria Sánchez-F	Rico Castejón	Work P	ackage:	WP12 – VS	P Profiling
Sarah Hirschorn					
CC: George Schneide	er				
		Distrib	uted By:	Email	

## Record Number: 20253946-4120-210731

#### **IGBH\_04, IGNACE, ONTARIO**

Acquisition depth interval: 5m

Staff: Cristian Vasile

Start time: 8:00am

Finish time: 5:00pm

Shot location(s): 26 shot locations for 910m. Check shots V20 at level 670m and level 350m. V6, V10, V27, V28, and V31 at level 130m

### **Prepared by: Nicoleta Enescu**

### Verified by: Jonathan Crawford

Usage notes:

- Complete one form per field day
- Office forms will be complete as processing packages/tasks are completed and will include supporting documentation
- Complete all header information (above)
- Delete unused tables (below) and fully populate those that remain
- Form is divided into A through O tables and field and processing tasks

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (DO	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210731	31 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	

# <u>FIELD</u>

A Winch and Depth Counter		
Calibrated by measuring and marking the cable every 25 m (with depth labels every 50r the borehole. Verifying these distances using the depth counter. Discrepancies are adju depth value on the depth counter to match the cable mark.	m) be isted	efore insertion in by changing the
Results		
Settings Factor was 0.2771.		
applied Calibration was verified at 900m – Depth counter reading 899.85m,		
B Tool Assembly		
Schematic VIBROMETRIC - Ignace VIBROMETRIC - Ignace V00 V00 V00 V00 V00 V00 V00 V0	VSP 11 917 917 928 928 927 7400	BH04 40 439 438 438 438 437 (936 (936) 7800 7860
Results of pre-shipping checks.All good.Refer to relevant document		
E Equipment Calibration/Function Checklist	ок	Maintenance
Geophones		
Geophone used (RD or R):	RD	
Level of electrical disturbance	v	
Level of electrical disturbance Water tightness	_^_ X	
Operation of side arm clamp	_^_ V	
Verification of noise level and real asigmic signal in each component	_^_ X	

WP12 Data Qua	lity Confirmation	n (DQC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210731	Original Date: 31 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	S	GOLDER MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.: RO	Revision Date:	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
	11/7	Christopher Thaips		
A Winch and Depth Coun	ter			
Winch				
Motor and transmission			X	
Controller			X	
Brake Ground anchors				
Cable	_		X	
Overnight eleme	< C		X	
Depth counter			X	
Radio check			Х	
Acquisition computer			x	
Computer			_^_ X	
Acquisition Software			 X	
Data Analysis Software				
Power source			Х	
Access vehicle			Х	
Geophones calibration certificate	verification:			
Technical ID			_X_	
Signature			_X_	
Date			_X_	
Validity period			_X_	
Location			_X_	
Depth counter calibration certifica	te verification:			
Technical ID				
Signature				
Date				
Validity period				
Location				
H Geophone Testing in B	orehole			
Clamping location verified		Yes		
Level of electrical disturbance		None		
Operation of the side arm clamp		Good		
Verification of noise in each com	ponent	Good		
Verification of real seismic signal	I in each component	t Good		
I Shot				
Confirmation of shot point ID with	n receiver staff	ves		
		J		

WP12 Data Qu	ality Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	
20253946-4120-210731	<i>31 July 2021</i>	Nicoleta Enescu	
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
<i>R0</i>	<i>N/A</i>	Christopher Phillips	

#### A Winch and Depth Counter

Data acquisition sampling rate confirmed at 1 ms yes

J Field D	J Field Data - Review and Verification							
Zero Mark of receivers	Shot ID	File Name	Comments/Verified					
			All files verified during acquisition					
910	V11	V_BH4_091021_01162						
		V_BH4_091021_01163						
		V_BH4_091021_01164						
910	V10	V_BH4_091021_01165						
		V_BH4_091021_01166						
		V_BH4_091021_01167						
910	V09	V_BH4_091021_01168						
		V_BH4_091021_01169						
		V_BH4_091021_01170						
910	V08	V_BH4_091021_01171						
		V_BH4_091021_01172						
		V_BH4_091021_01173						
910	V07	V_BH4_091021_01174						
		V_BH4_0910_21_01175						
		V_BH4_0910_21_01176						
910	V06	V_BH4_091021_01177						
		V_BH4_091021_01178						
		V_BH4_091021_01179						
910	V04	V_BH4_091021_01180						

	WP12 Data	Quali	ty Confirmation (D	QC) Form	
Doc 2025394	Document No.: 20253946-4120-21073 <sup>-</sup>		Original Date: 31 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu	
Rev	vision No.: <i>R0</i>		Revision Date: N/A	Authorized By: Christopher Phillips	MEMBER OF WSP
		V_BH	4_091021_01181		
		V_BH	4_091021_01182		
910	V03	V_BH	4_091021_01183		
		V_BH	4_091021_01184		
		V_BH	4_091021_01185		
910	V30	V_BH	4_091021_01186		
		V_BH	4_091021_01187		
		V_BH	4_091021_01188		
910	V31	V_BH	4_091021_01189		
		V_BH	4_091021_01190		
		V_BH	4_091021_01191		
910	V02	V_BH	4_091021_01192		
		V_BH	4_091021_01193		
		V_BH	4_091021_01194		
910	V01	V_BH	4_091021_01195		
		V_BH	4_091021_01196		
		V_BH	4_091021_01197		
910	V14	V_BH	4_091021_01198		
		V_BH	4_091021_01199		
		V_BH	4_091021_01200		
910	V15	V_BH	4_091021_01201		
		V_BH	4_091021_01202		
		V_BH	4_0910_21_01203		

	WP12 Data			
Docu	iment No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	COLDER
20253946	-4120-210731	31 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revi	ision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
	RU	N/A	Christopher Phillips	
910	V16	V_BH4_091021_01204		
		V_BH4_091021_01205		
		V_BH4_0910_21_01206		
910	V17	V_BH4_091021_01207		
		V_BH4_091021_01208		
		V_BH4_091021_01209		
910	V20	V_BH4_091021_01210		
		V_BH4_091021_01211		
		V_BH4_0910_21_01212		
910	V21	V_BH4_091021_01213		
		V_BH4_091021_01214		
		V_BH4_091021_01215		
910	V25	V_BH4_091021_01216		
		V_BH4_091021_01217		
		V_BH4_091021_01218		
910	V26	V_BH4_091021_01219		
		V_BH4_091021_01220		
		V_BH4_091021_01221		
910	V23	V_BH4_091021_01222		
		V_BH4_091021_01223		
		V_BH4_091021_01224		
910	V27	V_BH4_091021_01225		
		V_BH4_091021_01226		

	WP12 Data Quality Confirmation (DQC) Form						
Doc 2025394	Document No.: 20253946-4120-210731		Original Date: <i>31 July 2021</i>		Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		GOLDER
Re	vision No.: <i>R0</i>		Revision Date: <i>N/A</i>		Authorized By: Christopher Phillips		
		V_BH4	4_091021_01227				
910	V28	V_BH4	4_091021_01228				
		V_BH4	4_091021_01229				
		V_BH4	4_091021_01230				
910	V29	V_BH4	4_091021_01231				
		V_BH4	4_091021_01232				
		V_BH4	4_091021_01233				
910	V35	V_BH4	4_091021_01234				
		V_BH4	4_091021_01235				
		V_BH4	4_091021_01236				
910	V36	V_BH4	4_091021_01237				
		V_BH4	4_091021_01238				
		V_BH4	4_091021_01239				
670	V20	V_BH4	4_0670_21_01240				
		V_BH4	4_0670_21_01241				
		V_BH4	4_0670_21_01242				
370	V20	V_BH4	4_0370_21_01243				
		V_BH4	4_037021_01244				
		V_BH4	4_037021_01245				
130	V10	V_BH4	4_013021_01247				
		V_BH4	4_013021_01248				
		V_BH4	4_013021_01249				
		V_BH4	4_013021_01250				
L		1					
	WP12 Data	Quality Confirm	ation (DQ	C) Form			
--	--	----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---------------------		
Doc	Document No.: Original Date: Developed By:				COLDER		
20253946	5-4120-210731	10731 31 July 2		Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP		
Rev	ision No.:	Revision I	Date:	Authorized By:			
	RO	N/A		Christopher Phillips			
130	V06	V_BH4_013021	_01251				
		V_BH4_013021	_01252				
		V_BH4_013021	_01253				
130	V31	V_BH4_013021	_01254				
		V_BH4_013021	_01255				
		V_BH4_013021	_01256				
130	V27	V_BH4_013021	_01257				
		V_BH4_013021	_01258				
		V_BH4_013021	_01259				
130	V28	V_BH4_013021	_01260				
		V_BH4_013021	_01261				
		V_BH4_013021	_01262				
		V_BH4_013021	_01263				
K Fiel	ld Issues			1			
Observed da (note here as-r items)	amage needed additional de	tail on Daily Report	corrective	e action (e.g. repair, comp	oonent replacement)		

L File Control					
Data File	DateTime	Depth Range	Staff	Software	Parameters/Settings
			Cristian Vasile	VIPS5.11	1ms sample rate. 3 records of 20 seconds each
V_BH4_0910 21_01162		920.7 –			
V_BH4_0910_21_01163		975.7			

WP12 Data C	Quality Cor	nfirmation (D	QC) Form		
Document No.: 20253946-4120-210731	Ori 31	ginal Date: 1 July 2021	Developed By: Nicoleta Enescu		
Revision No.: <i>R0</i>	Rev	vision Date: N/A	Authorized Christopher F	l By: Phillips	
L File Control					
V_BH4_0910_21_01164		680.7 – 735.7			
V_BH4_0910_21_01165					
V_BH4_0910_21_01166					
V_BH4_0910_21_01167					
V_BH4_091021_01168					
V_BH4_0910_21_01169					
V_BH4_091021_01170					
V_BH4_091021_01171					
V_BH4_0910_21_01172					
V_BH4_0910_21_01173					
V_BH4_091021_01174					
V_BH4_0910_21_01175					
V_BH4_0910_21_01176					
V_BH4_0910_21_01177					
V_BH4_0910_21_01178					
V_BH4_0910_21_01179					
V_BH4_0910_21_01180					
V_BH4_0910_21_01181					
V_BH4_0910_21_01182					
V_BH4_0910_21_01183					
V_BH4_0910_21_01184					
V_BH4_091021_01185					

Printed or electronic copies of this document, other than the original found on the Canadian QMS SharePoint Site, are uncontrolled.

WP12 Data	<b>Quality Cor</b>	nfirmation (D	QC) Form		
Document No.:	Ori	iginal Date:	Developed	By:	
20253946-4120-210731	3	1 July 2021	Nicoleta En	escu	
Revision No.:	Rev	vision Date:	Authorized	By:	MEMBER OF WSF
RO		N/A	Christopher P	Phillips	
L File Control					
V_BH4_091021_01186					
V_BH4_0910_21_01187					
V_BH4_0910_21_01188					
V_BH4_0910_21_01189					
V_BH4_0910_21_01190					
V_BH4_0910_21_01191					
V_BH4_0910_21_01192					
V_BH4_091021_01193					
V_BH4_091021_01194					
V_BH4_091021_01195					
V_BH4_091021_01196					
V_BH4_091021_01197					
V_BH4_091021_01198					
V_BH4_091021_01199					
V_BH4_091021_01200					
V_BH4_091021_01201					
V_BH4_091021_01202					
V_BH4_091021_01203					
V_BH4_091021_01204					
V_BH4_091021_01205					
V_BH4_091021_01206					
V_BH4_0910_21_01207					

WP12 Data	<b>Quality Cor</b>	nfirmation (D	QC) Form		
Document No.:	Ori	iginal Date:	Developed	By:	
20253946-4120-210731	3	1 July 2021	Nicoleta En	escu	
Revision No.:	Rev	vision Date:	Authorized	l By:	MEMBER OF WSF
RO		N/A	Christopher P	Phillips	
L File Control					
V_BH4_091021_01208					
V_BH4_0910_21_01209					
V_BH4_0910_21_01210					
V_BH4_0910_21_01211					
V_BH4_0910_21_01212					
V_BH4_0910_21_01213					
V_BH4_0910_21_01214					
V_BH4_0910_21_01215					
V_BH4_0910_21_01216					
V_BH4_0910_21_01217					
V_BH4_0910_21_01218					
V_BH4_0910_21_01219					
V_BH4_0910_21_01220					
V_BH4_0910_21_01221					
V_BH4_0910_21_01222					
V_BH4_091021_01223					
V_BH4_091021_01224					
V_BH4_091021_01225					
V_BH4_0910_21_01226					
V_BH4_091021_01227					
V_BH4_091021_01228					
V_BH4_091021_01229					

WP12 Data	<b>Quality Confi</b>	rmation (DC	QC) Form			
Document No.:	Document No.: Original Date:		Developed By:		~	COLDER
20253946-4120-210731	31 Ju	ıly 2021	Nicoleta Enescu			MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:		evision Date: Authorized By:		By:		MEMBER OF WSF
RO	/	V/A	Christopher P	hillips		
L File Control						
V_BH4_091021_01230						
V_BH4_091021_01231						
V_BH4_0910_21_01232						
V_BH4_0910_21_01233						
V_BH4_091021_01234						
V_BH4_091021_01235						
V_BH4_091021_01236						
V_BH4_091021_01237						
V_BH4_0910_21_01238						
V_BH4_091021_01239						
V_BH4_067021_01240	6 7	80.7 – 35.7				
V_BH4_0670_21_01241						
V_BH4_0670_21_01242						
V_BH4_0370_21_01243	3	80.7 – 35.7				
V_BH4_037021_01244						
V_BH4_037021_01245						
V_BH4_037021_01246						
V_BH4_013021_01247	1	40.7 – 95.7				
V_BH4_013021_01248						
V_BH4_013021_01249						
V_BH4_013021_01250						
V_BH4_0130_21_01251						

WP12 Data	Quality Cor	nfirmation (D	QC) Form		
Document No.:	Ori	ginal Date:	Developed By:		<b>GOLDER</b>
20253946-4120-210731	3	1 July 202 1	Nicoleta En	escu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Rev	vision Date:	Authorized	By:	
RÜ		N/A	Christopher P	Phillips	
L File Control					
V_BH4_013021_01252					
V_BH4_013021_01253					
V_BH4_013021_01254					
V_BH4_013021_01255					
V_BH4_013021_01256					
V_BH4_013021_01257					
V_BH4_013021_01258					
V_BH4_013021_01259					
V_BH4_013021_01260					
V_BH4_0130_21_01261					
V_BH4_013021_01262					
V_BH4_013021_01263					



Printed or electronic copies of this document, other than the original found on the Canadian QMS SharePoint Site, are uncontrolled.



Printed or electronic copies of this document, other than the original found on the Canadian QMS SharePoint Site, are uncontrolled.

Document No.: 20253946-4120-210731 Revision No.:	Original Date: 31 July 2021	Develop <i>Nicoleta</i>	ed By: <i>Enescu</i>	C GOLD
Revision No.:				MEMBER OF W
	on No.: Revision Date:		ed By:	MEMBER OF W
RO	N/A	Christophe	r Phillips	
VIEROAAIST Vibro	metric Seismic Source	e Checkli	st Mice	Aulu 31/21
NWMO		ОК	Maintenance	0-3-1
Engine Off Checks	or Padiator Coolant	1/	Indincentario	
Leaks – Fuel, Hydraulic Oil, Engine Oil	Of Radiator coolding	1		
Tires – Condition and Pressure	and Stops - Check Visually	V		
Hydraulic Hoses, Mast Chains, Cables	Barts Manual for Location)	V		
Safety Warnings – Attached (Refer to	raits manual for Escation	1	-	
Battery – Check Water/Electrolyte Lev	ver allu charge	V		
Hydraulic Fluid Level – Check Level		1		
Engine Oil Level – Dipstick		1		
Transmission Fluid Level – Dipstick		N		
Radiator Coolant – Check Level				
Operator's Manual – In Container	an Matchas Madal Sorial Numb	or /		
and Attachments	on Matches Model, Serial Numb			
Seat Belt – Functioning Smoothly				
Hood Latch – Adjusted and Securely F	Fastened	V		
Brake Fluid – Check Level		V		
Seismic Vibrator Check Screws, Cable	s, Hoses			
Fuel level				
Lights check		V		
Engine On Checks		ОК	Maintenance	2
Accelerator or Direction Control Peda	al – Functioning Smoothly	V		
Service Brake – Functioning Smoothly	У	V		
Parking Brake – Functioning Smooth	у	V		
Steering Operation – Functioning Sm	oothly	V		
Drive Control – Forward/Reverse – Fu	unctioning Smoothly	V		
Arm Tilt Control – Forward and Back	- Functioning Smoothly	V		
Hoist (Seismic Source) and Lowering	Control – Functioning Smoothly	V	-	
Testing the sweep – Operation		V		
Forn and Lights – Functioning		V		
Cab (If equipped) – Heater, Defroster	, Wipers – Functioning	V	1	in the stand
Gauges: Ammeter, Engine Oil Pressur Temperature, Instrument Monitors –	re, Hour Meter, Fuel Level, Functioning	V	NOT A	CURATE
Controller check   Trigger sensor on	impact plate check			
Impact plate check   Radio check		V		
Source type VIBS157 3000	DAR ING 1	tours	6410	2 HRS

WP12 Data Qu			
Document No.:	Original Date:	Developed By:	C GOLDER
20253946-4120-210731	31 July 2021	Nicoleta Enescu	MEMBER OF WSP
Revision No.:	Revision Date:	Authorized By:	
RO	N/A	Christopher Phillips	

O Sign-Off		
Prepared	Name	Date
	Nicoleta Enescu	July 31, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
	Jon Crawford	July 31, 2021
Reviewed	Name	Date
Approved	Name	Date
	Christopher Phillips	July 31, 2021

### **APPENDIX B**

Raw VSP Profiles Acquired from Borehole IG\_BH04







Figure 1. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V01









### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 2. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V02









### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 3. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V03







Figure 4. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V04





Figure 5. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V06







Figure 6. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V07







Figure 7. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V08









### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 8. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V09





Figure 9. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V10









#### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 10. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V11









#### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 11. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V14







Figure 12. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V15







Figure 13. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V16









### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 14. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V17









#### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 15. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V20









Figure 16. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V21









### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 17. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V23







Figure 18. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V25







#### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 19. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V26









Figure 20. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V27









### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 21. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V28









### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 22. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V29









### Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 23. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V30







Figure 24. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V31







Figure 25. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V35








# Transversal component



Axial component

Figure 26. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V36









### Transversal component



# Axial component

Figure 27. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V37







### Transversal component



### Axial component

Figure 28. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V38









#### Transversal component



#### Axial component

Figure 29. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V39





Figure 30. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V40



APPENDIX C

**Processed VSP Profiles from** Borehole IG\_BH04







Figure 1. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V01

VIBROANSTREE



Figure 2. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V02





Figure 3. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V03



Figure 4. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V04





Figure 5. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V06





Figure 6. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V07





Figure 7. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V08





Figure 8. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V09





Figure 9. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V10



Figure 10. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V11

VIBROALSTICK



Figure 11. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V14



Figure 12. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V15



Figure 13. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V16

VIBICOALETTERC



Figure 14. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V17

VIBROALSTICK



Figure 15. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V20





Figure 16. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V21

VIBICOALETTERC



Figure 17. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V23





Figure 18. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V25

VIBICOALETTERC



Figure 19. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V26





Figure 20. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V27



Figure 21. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V28



Figure 22. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V29



Figure 23. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V30



Figure 24. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V31



Figure 25. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V35



Figure 26. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V36



Axial component

Figure 27. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V37





Axial component

Figure 28. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V38





Axial component

Figure 29. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V39





Axial component

Figure 30. IG\_BH04 VSP, Shot V40


APPENDIX D

**3D Image Point Migrations from** Borehole IG\_BH04





Numerous 3D migration techniques have been proposed and tested over the years. Virtually all of these rely on acquiring and processing extensive shot layouts. The extreme variability of the target orientations and characteristics specific to hardrock, would easily bring the number of needed shot number in the thousandshundreds (Schweigert, 2019).

Besides high cost and complicated logistics, an extensive deployment of shots and the dense network of source access trails required can have a significant impact on the environment. Vibrometric developed (Cosma et. al. 2010 the 3D Image Point (IP) migration method to address such concerns, especially when surveys are performed in an environmentally sensitive area. The method relies on an elliptical loop of shots, and 2-4 radial lines connecting the loop to the top of the borehole. Preexisting roads and trails are used extensively. The 3D Image Point (IP) migration supports a 3D geometrical model containing rock structures with both low and high dips and all strike directions while keeping to the minimum the interaction with the environment.

The defining property of the Image Point Transform is its ability to accumulate amplitudes of curved reflection events appearing in time-distance profiles into approximately discoidal (or spherical in three dimensions) vicinities in the IP domain. Due to the reflected wavefields collapsing into such vicinities in the IP domain, the emphasizing of the reflectors consists of enhancing regions with higher amounts of accumulated amplitude. True-dip filtering can easily be performed, even for reflectors appearing in the time-distance profiles as curved events due to their dip, source offset or variable velocity field. Reflecting interfaces are defined as sets of linked piecewise planar-reflector elements rather than as collections of point diffractors. True reflectors fitting this description are enhanced by the IP transform while diffraction patterns, events produced by other wave types, multiples, and noise of any kind, tend to be suppressed. The inverse transform leads to filtered versions of the time-distance profiles. An alternative to performing the inverse transform back to the original time-distance representation is computing 2D/3D migrated images directly from the transformed IP space.

For reference, 3D Kirchhoff depth migrations were also computed for two cross-sections. The quality of the 3D Kirchhoff migration was known (Cosma et. al. 2010) to be poorer than the quality of its 3D IP counterpart, both in terms of noise and of recognizable coherence of events likely to be associated with P-wave seismic reflectors. Figure 1 and Figure 2 illustrate relevant examples, with the comparison of the migrated profiles in the W-E and S-N directions.





Figure 1. 3D Kirchhoff (top) and 3D IP (bottom) migrated sections, View from South.



Figure 2. 3D Kirchhoff (top) and 3D IP (bottom) migrated sections, View from West.

WSD GOLDER



Figure 3. 3D Image Point migrated profiles, N-S (0<sup>o</sup> - 180<sup>o</sup>) and E-W (90<sup>o</sup> - 270<sup>o</sup>) cross sections around borehole IG\_BH04. Azimuth 0<sup>o</sup> is at North.

NS) GOLDER

VIBROMETERC



Figure 4. 3D Image Point migrated profiles, 15° - 195° and 105° - 285° cross sections around borehole IG\_BH04. Azimuth 0° is at North.

WSD GOLDER



Figure 5. 3D Image Point migrated profiles, 30° - 210° and 120° - 300° cross sections around borehole IG\_BH04. Azimuth 0° is at North.

NS) GOLDER





Figure 6. 3D Image Point migrated profiles, 45° - 225° and 135° - 315° cross sections around borehole IG\_BH04. Azimuth 0° is at North.

**INS**] GOLDER





Figure 7. 3D Image Point migrated profiles, 60° - 240° and 150° - 330° cross sections around borehole IG\_BH04. Azimuth 0° is at North.



Figure 8. 3D Image Point migrated profiles, 75° - 255° and 165° - 345° cross sections around borehole IG\_BH04. Azimuth 0° is at North.

SOLDER

VIBROMETRIC

**APPENDIX E** 

## Image Space Transform



The reflecting interfaces in the rock mass are generally from lithological contacts but can also be from faults, fracture zones and dissolution features. Those reflections from faults and fracture zones usually display relatively weak seismic characters and extensive processing is needed to obtain information on the position of the reflectors from the seismic profiles.

It is necessary to improve the signal-to-noise ratio, so that the later events (e.g. reflections) become visible. As the reflection coefficients are expected to be low, the reflectors cannot usually be identified by amplitude contrast. Phase consistency is a more sensitive indicator.

The Image Point transform is a technique developed for both filtering and interpretation of VSP profiles. Like the  $\tau$ -*p* method, it is based on the Radon-transform, but while in the  $\tau$ -*p* transform the traces are stacked along straight paths across the section, in the Image Point transform the stacking is done along paths lining up with travel times corresponding to possible real reflectors. This gives to the Image Point transform two advantages: the signal coherence can be used as effectively as possible to enhance the weak reflections and the transformed section in Image Point Space can be directly used as an interpretation tool, to estimate the strength and position of the reflectors. The approach permits the determination of both the 3-D position and local orientation of the observed reflectors. The physical meaning of the procedure is that each reflection event can be considered as being produced by an "image source" from which the signal propagates to each receiver on a direct path, much like the mirror effect in optics. The mirror on which the image source is formed is a reflecting rock feature, e.g. a fracture zone, as shown in *Figure 1*.

The Image Point transform of a depth-time profile g(z,t) is obtained by stacking along paths, all possible values of  $\zeta$  and  $\rho$ , i.e. to all possible orientations of the reflecting planes.

The direct transform is expressed as:

$$\Gamma(\zeta,\rho) = \int_{z_{\min}}^{z_{\max}} g(z,t=t_r(\zeta,\rho;z))dz.$$

The function  $t_r(\zeta,\rho;z)$  gives the travel times corresponding to the planar reflector specified by  $\rho$  and  $\zeta$ , to the detector at the depth z:

$$t_r = \sqrt{\rho^2 + z^2 - 2z\zeta} / c$$

where

$$\rho = \sqrt{\zeta^2 + \xi^2}$$

SOLDER





## Figure 1. Schematic presentation of the Image Point Transform.

The inverse transform has the following expression:

$$g(z',t') = \frac{d}{dt'} H \int_{\zeta_1}^{\zeta_2} \Gamma(\zeta,\rho = \rho_r(z',t';\zeta)) d\zeta$$

where

 $\rho_r=\sqrt{c^2t^2-z^2\!+\!2z\zeta}$ 

The derivation and the Hilbert transform H restore the original signal shape.

In the Image Point transform, coherent reflection events collapse to points. Therefore, the signal coherence can be used as effectively as possible to enhance the weak reflections.

Within a certain range for the propagation velocity c, only real reflectors produce coherent patterns along their integration paths. Therefore, the inverse transform from the Image Point space to the depth-time space always leads to a filtered version of the reflection profile.

With the Image Point method, two of the three parameters defining the 3-D position of a reflector can be determined. The reflectors with image points located on a circle perpendicular to the borehole generate equal travel times to all detectors. In order to determine uniquely the 3D position and orientation of a reflector, means should be found to estimate the dip direction. An effective method is to use polarisation analysis. The reflected signals do not stack constructively along the image point integration path if the reflector is not a plane. This problem is solved by dividing the time-depth section into several overlapping panels, each containing a subset of the traces. For each panel, the Image Point transform is computed independently.



**APPENDIX F** 

Interpretation of Seismic Reflectors from IG\_BH04 VSP Data











Figure 2. Axial component profile from V02



Figure 3. Axial component profile from V03







Figure 6. Axial component profile from V07





Figure 9. Axial component profile from V10





Figure 12. Axial component profile from V15





Figure 15. Axial component profile from V20





Figure 18. Axial component profile from V25





Figure 21. Axial component profile from V28





Figure 24. Axial component profile from V31





Figure 28. Axial component profile from V38





Figure 30. Axial component profile from V40





## APPENDIX G

Interpreted Steeply Dipping Seismic Reflectors Possibly Associated with Lineaments Mapped from Surface



The following are illustrations of interpreted steeply dipping seismic reflectors that may be associated with lineaments mapped from surface, as described in Table 8.



Figure 1. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 7, together with lineament IFZ016 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.



Figure 2. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 8, together with lineament IFZ019 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.





Figure 3. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 14, together with lineament IFZ036 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.



Figure 4. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 25, together with lineament IFZ019 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.





Figure 5. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 27, together with lineament DYKE01 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.



Figure 6. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 28, together with lineament IFZ018 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.





Figure 7. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 33, together with lineament IFZ004 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.



Figure 8. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 34, together with lineament IFZ012 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.





Figure 9. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 35, together with lineament IFZ030 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.



Figure 9. Reflector elements for Relf. No. 38, together with lineament DYKE01 mapped from surface. Left: view from above, Right: 3D view.

